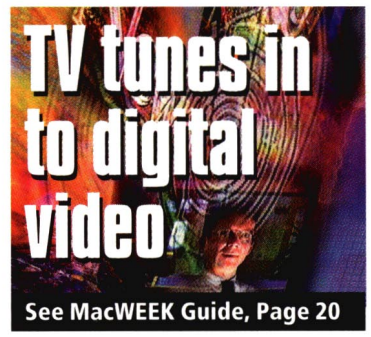
MacWEEK

06.03.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 22



Corel to duel MS Office with Java-based suite

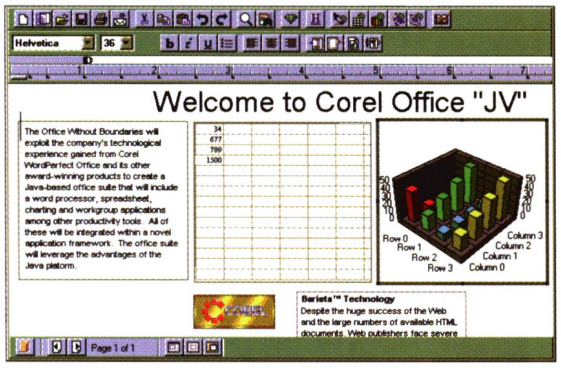
By James Staten

Corel Corp. made several Java-related announcements at last week's JavaOne Conference in San Francisco that it hopes will give it the upper hand in the productivity software battle with Microsoft Office and ClarisWorks.

The company unveiled a version of its Corel Office suite built entirely in Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java programming language and a set of APIs that will let applications output Java-based portable documents.

Corel Office JV will be a Java-based integrated application based

See Corel, Page 76


Welcome to Corel Office "JV"
The Office Without Boundaries will exploit the company's technological experience gained from Corel WordPerfect Office and its other award-winning products to create a Java-based office suite that will include a word processor, spreadsheet, charting and workgroup applications among other productivity tools. All of these will be integrated within a novel application framework. The office suite will leverage the advantages of the Java platform.
Barista™ Technology
Despite the huge success of the Web and the large numbers of available HTML documents, Web publishers face severe
Page 1 of 1

Corel's Office JV will be written entirely in Java (shown here on Windows) and feature the familiar WordPerfect interface with a frames metaphor, à la ClarisWorks.

Kodak's consumer focus

Alliance to push FlashPix format

By Rebecca Gulick

At this week's Comdex/Spring '96 in Chicago, a consortium of industry players hope to popularize image editing with consumers. Sources said Eastman Kodak Co., Microsoft Corp., Live Picture Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. will announce FlashPix, a new technology that aims to broaden the appeal of digital imaging.

The collaborators will reportedly have early supporters in Apple, Canon U.S.A. Inc., Fuji Photo Film USA Inc., IBM Corp., Intel Corp., Macromedia Inc., PictureWorks Technology Inc. and Storm Technologies.

Begun in 1994 under the code name NIFty, the format will let users manipulate high-quality images as easily as low-resolution

See FlashPix, Page 74

Digital camera less than $350

By Kelly Ryer

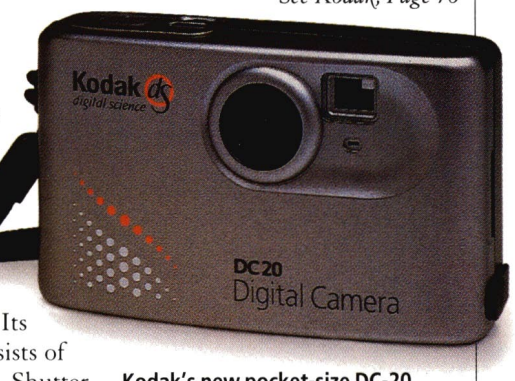
Kodak may be a family name in photography, but until now its digital camera offerings required fairly deep pockets. With a price less than $350, the company's new DC-20 camera may change all that.

Slated for introduction this week at Comdex/Spring '96 in Chicago, Eastman Kodak Co.'s DC-20 closely resembles a traditional point-and-shoot camera. Measuring 4 by 2.5 inches, it weighs just 4.2 ounces. Its scant user interface consists of three buttons: On/Off, Shutter and Erase All.

"Cost is a priority for people in this segment," said Kristy Holch, principal at InfoTrends Research Group Inc. of Plymouth, Mass. "There aren't as many bells and whistles, but the theory is that the consumers don't want them," she said.

Depending on lighting conditions, the DC-20 has equivalent ISO ratings of 800 or 1,600; shutter speeds vary from 1/30 to 1/4,000 of a second. The camera

See Kodak, Page 76



Kodak's new pocket-size DC-20 weighs just 4.2 ounces without batteries and can store up to 16 photos.

Amelio names names for new Apple divisions

Buckley out as U.S. sales boss

By Stephen Howard and Joanna Pearlstein

Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio was two days early in delivering his promised reorganization. Last week, he shifted corporate structures and executives in a shake-up that gave profit-and-loss control to several new operating groups and triggered the resignation of the sales chief for North and South America.

Amelio had sketched the outlines of his plan in mid-May and set an end-of-the-month deadline for himself (see 05.20.96, Page 1). While the broad strokes of the reorganization are done, Apple said additional executives would be named soon.

The chief beneficiary of the changes is Marco Landi, the newly appointed chief operating officer who controls virtually all of the company's revenue-generating activities.

"Landi is the golden boy now," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of the Hartsook Letter, a Mac industry newsletter in Alameda, Calif.

Reporting to Landi are five main product groups — Macin-

See Apple, Page 74

Help, configuration tools get make-over in Mac OS 8

By Clifford Colby

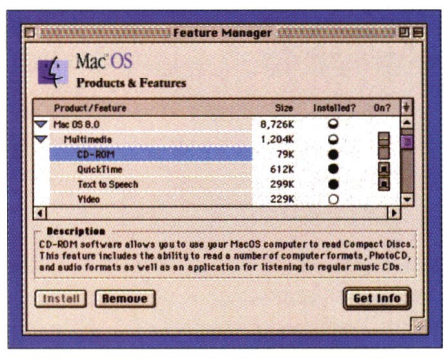
Apple this spring offered glimpses of how it will take the mystery out of dealing with Mac OS 8, code-named Copland. With an increasing jumble of components and new features threatening to overwhelm users and technical support, Apple will beef up the new OS' built-in agent and help technologies.

According to online documents as well as in presentations at the recent Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., Mac OS 8 will offer agents that will carry out tasks, context-sensitive assistance and tools that will help users make sense of the System folder.

The OS will come with what Apple is calling Experts, which will move the help system from the current show-me nature of Apple Guides to a do-it-for-me capability. Experts will step a user through an interview and, based on the user's responses, execute tasks.

Users will also be able

See Help, Page 77



Mac OS 8's Feature Manager will give users an organized view of the System folder's contents.

Truevision card to use M-JPEG with Bravado

By Kelly Ryer

Truevision Inc. staked a claim on the low-end digital video market last week with its $1,095 Bravado 1000 Motion-JPEG card for PCI Macintoshes.

Due in late July, the Mac version of the Bravado 1000 nonlinear editing system will ship with a full version of Adobe Systems Inc.'s video-editing program, Premiere 4.2. An Intel-based PC version of Bravado has been shipping since March.

According to the company, the new board will use a variable-bit-rate M-JPEG compressor-decompressor from Zoran Corp. that yields data transfer rates of 1 to 3 Mbytes per second.

The board will lack audio support, so users will have to rely upon

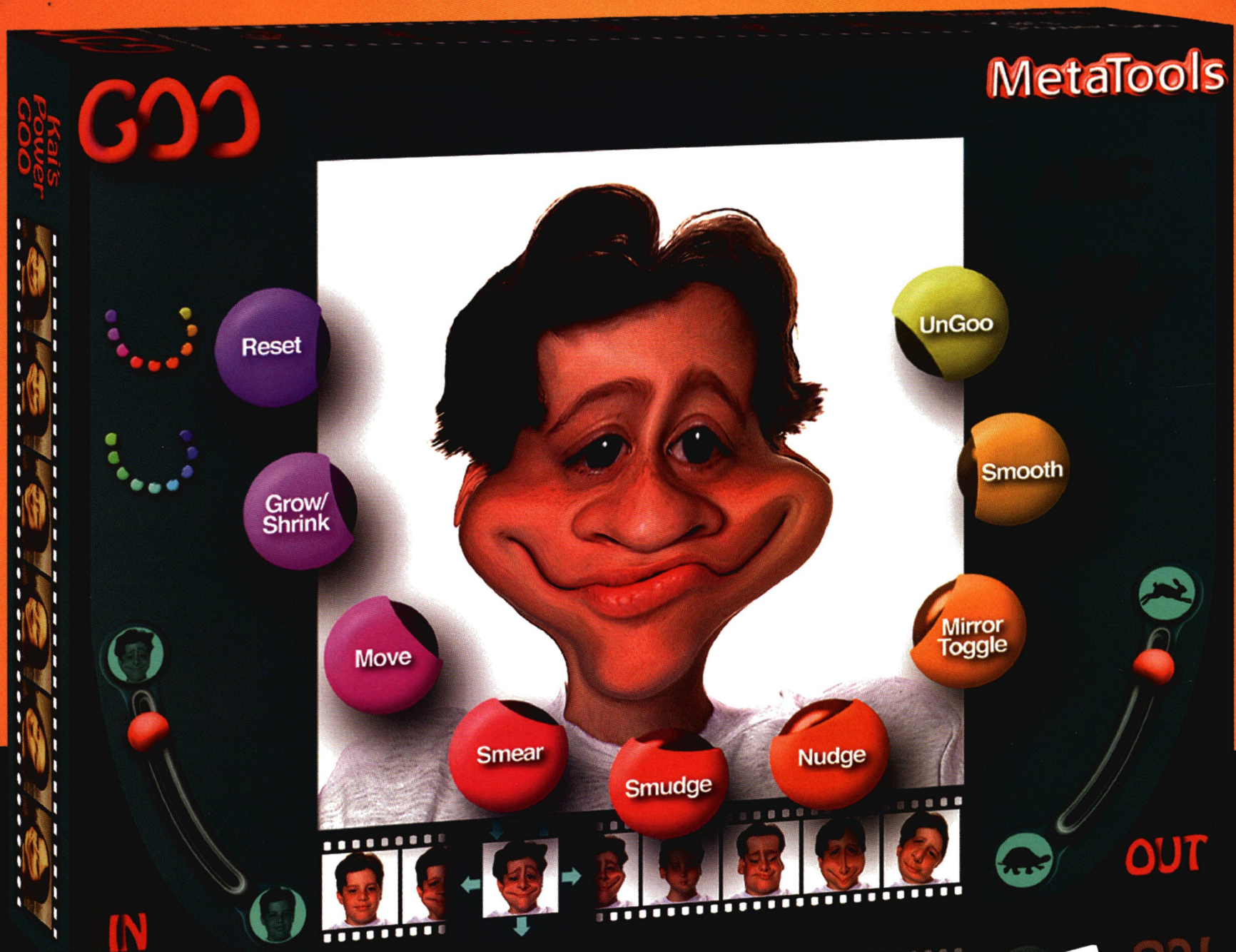
See Truevision, Page 76

NEWSPAPER PERIODICALS

CREATIVE FUNWARE™!

Kai's Power GOO™

ONLY $49.95*
"IT'S THE BARGAIN OF THE CENTURY."
–AP NEWS ARTICLE, 5/96



Realtime Liquid Image™ Software

"Make Your Pictures Move Like Liquid"

GOO is Fun
Turn still pictures into images that feel like liquid on your screen. You've never seen anything like it.

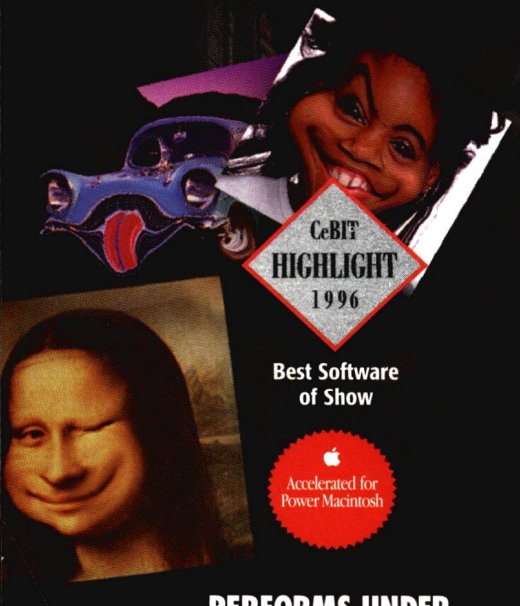
GOO is Easy
Revolutionary floating user interface is simple to use. It's for everyone from 4 to 104.

GOO is Versatile
Use Fusion™ tools to blend pictures together – combine the eyes of one image with the face of another.

GOO Moves
Create movies from your pictures. Save in QuickTime, AVI or compact "GOOvie" format.

GOO Anything
Choose from 80 included pictures, or images from digital cameras, picture files, scanners, Photo CD, video capture or the Internet.

GOO is Flexible
Create screen savers, presentations, Web pages, t-shirts, mugs, greeting cards, calendars and more.



Best Software of Show

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

PERFORMS UNDER WINDOWS® 95

Just GOO It!

1.800.472.9025

Mention Dept. UW06

MetaTools™
The Visual Computing Software Company
http://www.metatools.com

© 1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013 805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367 Internet: metasales@aol.com Join us in our America Online Forum (keyword: KPT). Funware, Fusion, Kai's Power Goo, Liquid Image and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. *Estimated street price. Individual resellers' prices may vary.

MacWEEK

06.03.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 22 *Table of Contents* PAGE 3

4 UP FRONT

SyQuest jumps to 230 Mbytes with EZFlyer • JavaOne conference revs language • Apple tells SEC of future losses • OfficeMail ships

6 NEWS

OAI builds high-rise CD-ROM towers • Apple ships new Performa • Kyocera offers a trio of LED printers • ViewSonic's high-res monitor

8 GA

Orkis' image database import due in July • Encore for music-notation app • Phase One digital camera back cuts studio costs

12 GATEWAYS

PowerPC-native PPP due for OT, ARA • Fore, Asanté shore up fast networking offerings • Notes begins to embrace the Internet • Digital Ocean links wireless Mac, Windows clients

20 SPECIAL REPORT

MacWEEK's Guide to Digital Video looks at how Macs save time and money in TV studios.

How do the storage options stack up for service bureaus? See Solutions, Page 37.

Bryce 2.0 creates great results, but the trip through landscape generation can be rough. See Reviews, Page 32.

Picture this: French vendor Orkis will bring its cross-platform ImageBase-Pro to the U.S. this summer. See GA, Page 8.

29 REVIEWS

UMAX SuperMac S900L is appealing high-end clone, offering flexibility and compatibility • In Brief: Changes ease data entry in Attain's In Control 4.0.3; MetaTools' Bryce 2.0 is still powerful but frustrating

37 SOLUTIONS

These days, service bureaus need to have a variety of removable-storage media to support their customers' ongoing demands.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

18 Editorial
18 Second Decade
19 Letters
19 Mac Manager
37 MacInTouch
76 StockWatch
78 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

39 Mail Order
56 MarketPlace
77 Advertiser Index
77 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER DAVID MORGENSTERN

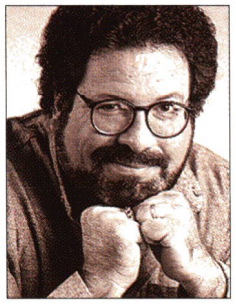
The storage decision

It's the razor blades, stupid! This is the longtime maxim of the supplies business. You sell a printer or removable-media drive on the cheap and make up the profit in the consumable.

The downside of this strategy, for users, was made clear to me last weekend while prowling through the back shelves of the local drug superstore. I was searching for razor blades.

Not just any blade would do, of course. I needed a refill for a particular swiveling, dual-redundant bladed razor. I discovered that the item in question is no longer available.

This problem is not terrifying, since I sport a beard and merely trim here and there, but I'm feeling the occasional pinch from my ancient double-edge safety razor. However, I know I'm going to have to make a choice on an updated shaving delivery system.



Nowadays, users must make similar hard choices for storage. But unlike the lowly razor, data can't tolerate nicks as facilely as skin, and the cost of storage refills is orders of magnitude greater.

For example, SyQuest Technology Inc. this week takes the wraps off its new entry-level drive, the EZFlyer 230MB (see story, Page 4). The company said the drive has been redesigned from the ground up, and it certainly has a much different look than the traditional, staid SyQuest enclosure. Perhaps it even designed in a profit margin this time.

The company is betting that the higher 230-Mbyte capacity and performance will draw users away from Iomega Corp.'s 100-Mbyte Zip. Even though the EZFlyer drive costs about $100 more, SyQuest is offering the blades, er, cartridges, at a comparable price to Zip cartridges in shrink-wrapped packs.

SyQuest is also hoping that the new product will help turn its bottom line from red ink to black, just as the Zip has worked miracles for Iomega's once desperate financial situation.

In the past, users thought of the storage market as an ever-increasing linear progression: Capacity and performance go up, and prices comes down. This trend was not just for hard drives; SyQuest applied this strategy to its own lines of extremely popular products, although maybe not so much on the price side.

Users need to follow the business as well as the technological side of storage.

In addition, in the bygone days (a few years back) there were fewer choices for Macintosh storage. Today there is an increasing smorgasbord of technologies: varieties of magneto-optical, tape, removable hard drive and CD-Recordable. Each has a different value proposition and is targeted at a narrow range of applications and users.

Like the grist of summer movies, some storage choices are held up by semi-natural disasters. For example, Apple's quality problems with the PowerBook 5300 and 190 models (and their reflection in lackluster sales in the distribution channel) had a ripple effect on storage.

APS Technologies Inc. recently pulled from its catalog a small removable drive developed by Avatar Systems Corp. The drive fit in the expansion bay of the notebook and used 170-Mbyte, 2.5-inch cartridges. According to APS, not enough PowerBooks sold to support the drive.

Such news is not of interest only to Wall Street; users today need to follow the business side of storage. Some manufacturers, once seemingly cemented in the market, are now adrift and insecure.

Several years ago, SyQuest was king of the hill and Iomega was near bottom; now their places are reversed. Last week, Iomega's stock took a dip. Perhaps it's a market correction. Maybe it's a reaction to rumors of competition from SyQuest that gives users a more interesting choice.

There's an old Jewish saying: The person that does not make a choice makes a choice. Maybe I'll pick up another 1-Gbyte hard drive and let my beard keep growing out. □

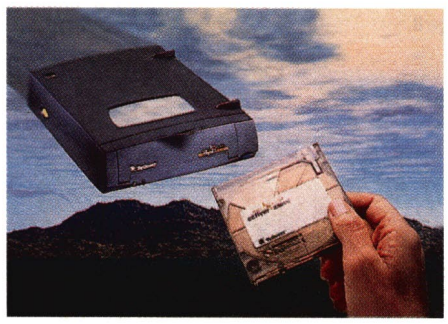
David Morgenstern is MacWEEK news editor. He invites feedback at david_morgenstern@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

SyQuest jumps carts to 230MB

By David Morgenstern

Seeking to give its sagging sales a lift, SyQuest Technology Inc. this week will unveil its new entry-level removable-media drive.



With a less weighty feel, SyQuest's new EZFlyer 230MB reads and writes 230-Mbyte hard disk cartridges plus the older EZ135 media.

At $299, the new EZFlyer 230MB will cost about $60 more than the EZ135 drive SyQuest introduced last year. The new unit will use 230-Mbyte 3.5-inch cartridges as well as the 135-Mbyte EZ135 media. SyQuest said SCSI versions with 25- or 50-pin cables will ship next week; a parallel-port model for Intel-standard PCs is available now.

The company offers preformatted Mac and PC media. A single 230-Mbyte cartridge costs $29.95, about one-third more than the 135-Mbyte media. Packs of three, five and 10 cartridges carry prices of $80.95, $124.95 and $238.95, respectively.

The performance of the EZFlyer is similar to that of the EZ135. The EZFlyer has an average seek time of 13.5 milliseconds and a sustained data transfer rate of 2.4 Mbytes per second, SyQuest said.

Sporting a new, streamlined industrial design, the EZFlyer is housed in a slim enclosure with a window on top. It also offers a front-panel eject button that does not require users to run through the usual multistep routine to remove a SyQuest cartridge.

"It's been rebuilt from the ground up," said Ron Brown, SyQuest vice president of marketing. Brown said the performance of the EZFlyer will lure Internet users who want to run applications from removable media after downloading and users who want higher capacity for moving large files and storing backups, as well as a new market of mobile professionals who need to print color presentations at service bureaus.

SyQuest Technology Inc. of Fremont, Calif., is at (510) 226-4000 or (800) 245-2278; fax (510) 226-4102; sales@syquest.com; http://www.syquest.com. □

Sun extends language horizons

API and Beans at JavaOne show

By James Staten

At Sun Microsystems Inc.'s JavaOne developers conference in San Francisco last week, Sun's JavaSoft division charted a path that extends its namesake programming language over a broader developers base and across new platforms.

The company detailed a collection of new Java APIs, unveiled a new component-software technology that will work with OpenDoc, repositioned HotJava as a development tool and unveiled a new OS built entirely in Java.

The new APIs, due in 1997, will let developers create applets with richer functions for multimedia, commerce, security, and network distribution and management.

The multimedia APIs provide a framework for audio, video and MIDI playback; 2-D and 3-D imaging; animation; collaboration; and telephony. They were created in conjunction with several partners led by Intel Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., and Silicon Graphics Inc. of Mountain View, Calif. At the core of JavaSoft's 2-D imaging API is Bravo from Mountain View-based Adobe Systems Inc.; Shockwave from Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco is part of the animation API.

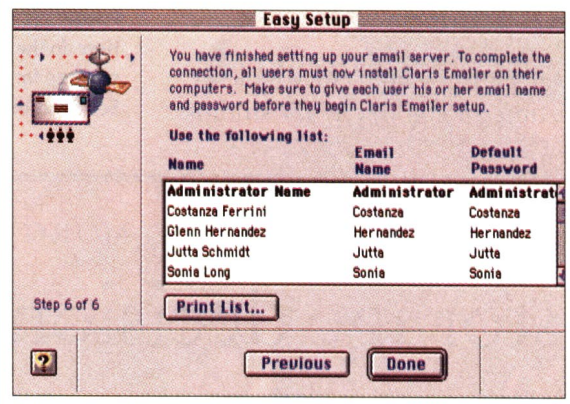
Apple was not included in the list of collaborators. However, Rick Eames, lead Roaster engineer at Natural Intelligence Inc. of Cambridge, Mass, said Apple was not snubbed. "They are going to be on the list. They just licensed Java a couple weeks ago, so they got into the game too late to be part of these announcements," he said.

JavaBeans, a set of component-software APIs due in September, will let programmers create Java applets from reusable Java code parts. JavaSoft said it will create bridge technology to let JavaBeans work with OpenDoc, Netscape Communications Corp.'s LiveConnect and Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveX.

HotJava, which emerged last year as a Java-enabled browser, has been refocused as a set of Java class libraries for building programs. The HotJava browser will not disappear, though; Sun said it will become a free example of what can be created with the HotJava development tools. A Mac version is expected in the fourth quarter.

JavaOS, a microkernel operating system built in Java, will ship in 1997 for handheld devices and alternative platforms such as Oracle Corp.'s proposed Network Computer.

Sun Microsystems Inc.'s JavaSoft division of Palo Alto, Calif., is at (415) 960-1300 or (800) 626-5282; fax (415) 473-7104; java@java.sun.com; http://java.sun.com. □



Claris OfficeMail employs an Emailer-like interface for configuring server user information.

Claris OfficeMail ships; POP 3 server has Net link

By Joanna Pearlstein

Claris Corp. this week began delivering Claris OfficeMail, a new e-mail server designed for small businesses and schools.

OfficeMail works over AppleTalk and TCP/IP networks and is based on Post Office Protocol 3 (POP 3) and SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol). As such, it can exchange e-mail with Claris Emailer or any POP 3 mail client for the Macintosh or Microsoft Windows (see 05.27.96, Page 1).

OfficeMail functions over a company's existing Internet links or connects via ClarisLink, an Internet gateway provided by Information Access Technologies Inc. of Berkeley, Calif. ClarisLink costs $39.95 per month for 10 hours of connect time; each additional hour costs $5.95.

Claris this week also released Emailer 1.1, an update that adds OfficeMail and AppleLink support. A free upgrade is available from online services and from http://www.claris.com.

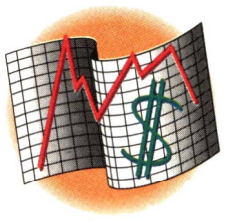
OfficeMail's estimated retail price will be $299; that includes a five-user pack of Claris Emailer 1.1. Emailer alone costs $49 per copy or $199 for a five-pack.

Claris recently acquired full rights to Emailer for an undisclosed sum. Although the mail client is published by Claris, the development has been done by Fog City Software Inc. of San Francisco, which owned the code. Jud Spencer, Emailer's lead developer, will now work for Claris, while Fog City President Will Mayall will remain with the company.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., is at (408) 727-8227 or (800) 544-8554; info@claris.com. □

Apple to SEC: Losses will continue

By Marty Cortinas



Apple's road to recovery doesn't look to get smoother any time soon. The company's recent filing with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission predicts more losses, sluggish sales and no dividends.

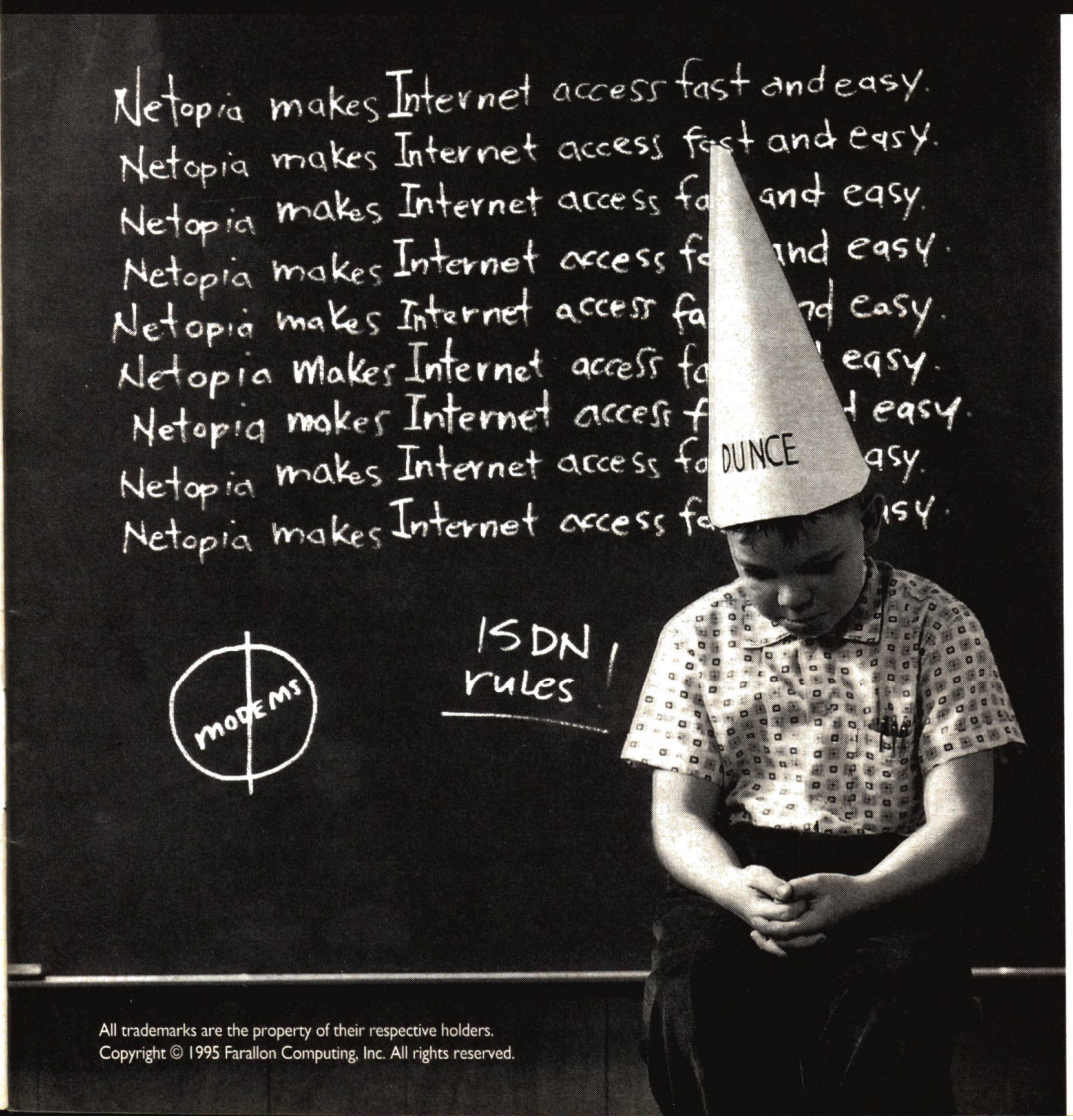
Apple's regular quarterly filing with the SEC revealed that the May recall and repair program for PowerBook and Performa models cost the company $60 million (see 05.13.96, Page 1). The program, which continues to delay sales of these machines, also contributed to a $369 million backlog of orders by May 2, up from $365 million by Feb. 2. Without the recall, the overall backlog would have been $220 million, according to Apple.

In the SEC filing, dated May 13, Apple said it expects to post operating losses for the rest of 1996. It also predicted that net sales will remain below year-ago levels through the first quarter of 1997. These predictions are consistent with statements made by company officials when Apple announced its $740 million loss in the second quarter (see 04.22.96, Page 1).

Gross profit margins for the second quarter fell to 9 percent, and last month Apple said that it expects margins to remain under pressure through at least the third quarter of 1996. The company previously said it would try to lift gross margins to about 20 percent.

The company also warned investors that it did not expect to resume dividend payments "for the foreseeable future." Apple had canceled first-quarter payments earlier this year. □

High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.


Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia Makes Internet access fast easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast easy.
DUNCE
ISDN rules!
MODEMS

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.613.4947 or visit http://www.farallon.com. Farallon®

New - ISDN Modem!!!
Call For Info

http://WWW.BLOL.COM/
800 347-1934 • 4544 S. Lamar, Suite 100, Austin, TX 78745 • FAX 512 892-4455
Get Connected!
– E-MAIL YOUR SALES REP!
– SALES@BLOL.COM
– EASIEST ORDERING
– SECURE ONLINE ORDERING
– FREE SHIPPING FOR ONLINE ORDERS
BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

OAI cuts ribbon on pair of CD server towers

By David Morgenstern

The skyline of information high-rises climbed even higher last week when Optical Access International Inc. released a new pair of high-capacity CD-ROM server towers.

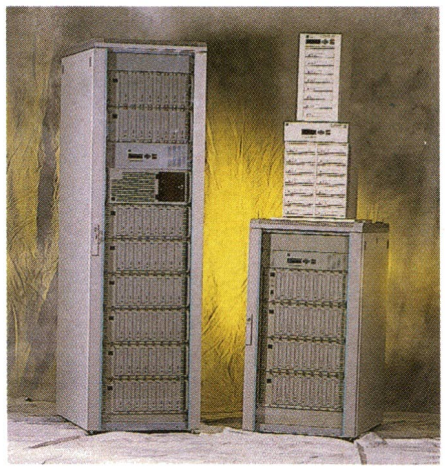
The company's CD/Enterprise Server 3200 and CD/Enterprise Server 6400 hold up to 32 and 64 CD-ROM drive modules, respectively. The modules are housed in eight-slot rack-mounted chassis.

Both Fast SCSI-2 systems use OAI's proprietary Optiplex RISC processor, which lets each chassis use one SCSI address. The servers also let users hot-swap modules after a mechanism fails, the company said.

A fully packed 3200 with quadruple-speed drives costs $21,995, and a version with 6.7x modules is $24,995. Configurations with 24 modules cost $18,000 and $21,995 with 4x and 6x mechanisms, respectively.

The 6400 is available with either 40, 48, 56 or 64 4x modules and ranges in price from $28,000 to $38,995. The 6.7x versions range from $33,000 to $45,995.

The systems come with OAI's SuperCache cross-platform driver software, which supports directory and icon caching as well as hybrid ISO 9660 discs.



Towering over their eight- and 16-drive cousins, OAI's CD/Enterprise Server 3200 and 6400 can hold up to 32 or 64 discs, respectively.

Optical Access International Inc. of Woburn, Mass., can be reached at (617) 937-3910 or (800) 433-5133; fax (617) 937-3950; sales@oai.com; http://www.oai.com. □

LED printers a 'plus' for Kyocera

Workgroup models feature lower prices

By David Morgenstern

Updating its FS line of LED printers, Kyocera Electronics Inc. recently released a trio of "plus" models with improved network capabilities and lower price tags.

Aimed at workgroup applications, the printers use firmware that supports SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol), used by many third-party network utilities.

The 10-pages-per-minute FS-1600+, slated for a July release, will cost $1,745, which is $250 less than the similar FS-1600A. It will offer a resolution of 600 by 600 dpi.

The $2,695 FS-3600+, available now, has features similar to the previous FS-3600A but at a lower price; the older model costs $3,395. It provides 600-by-600-dpi resolution and has an output speed of 18 ppm.

Both the models use 50-MHz Motorola 68LC040 processors and come with 2 Mbytes of RAM, expandable to 66 Mbytes.

Kyocera's new FS-3600+ workgroup printer offers 600 dpi and a print speed of 18 ppm.

Using a 16.5-MHz processor, the 10-ppm $1,545 FS-1550+ offers a native resolution of 300 dpi, and 300 by 1,200 dpi via interpolation, Kyocera said. It comes standard with 1 Mbyte of RAM that can be expanded to 5 Mbytes.

All the printers ship with Kyocera's PostScript Level 2 and HP PCL 5e emulations. They include a simultaneously active and switching bidirectional parallel interface; users can add a $429 Ethernet or $215 LocalTalk card.

The models come standard with a 250-sheet letter-size input tray and offer a raft of paper-handling options, including a face-down output tray for $735, a 2,000-sheet feeder for $740, a duplexing unit for $685 and a 15-bin sorter for $2,135.

Kyocera Electronics Inc. of Somerset, N.J., is at (908) 560-3400 or (800) 232-6797; fax (908) 560-8380; http://www.kyocera.com. □

For the record

In the 05.27.96 story about Apple's Mac OS clone designs (Page 1), the Phase One models were incorrectly described. The systems are based on the Power Mac 9500 and Power Mac 7200.

Apple shipping new 120-MHz Performa model

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple last week shipped a Performa aimed at game and multimedia enthusiasts.

The $2,599 Performa 6320CD, a faster version of the Performa 6300 that shipped last October, packs a 120-MHz PowerPC 603e processor. It comes with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 1.2-Gbyte hard drive, a four-speed CD-ROM drive and a 28.8-Kbps internal modem from Global Village Communication Inc.

The 6320CD also comes with the Apple Multiple Scan 15 Display, a 15-inch monitor with a 13.3-inch viewing area and a 0.28mm dot pitch. Also included is the Apple TV Presentation System, which allows users to view television programs and connect to external video sources.

Software pre-installed on the system includes ClarisWorks, America Online, Intuit Inc.'s Quicken and Apple's At Ease. Among the games and multimedia titles in the bundle are MacPlay's Descent; Theatrix Interactive's Hollywood, Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Inc.'s Buried in Time and Strategic Simulations Inc.'s Allied General. □

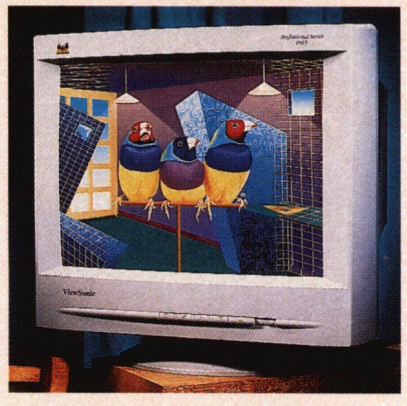
HIGH-RES MONITOR

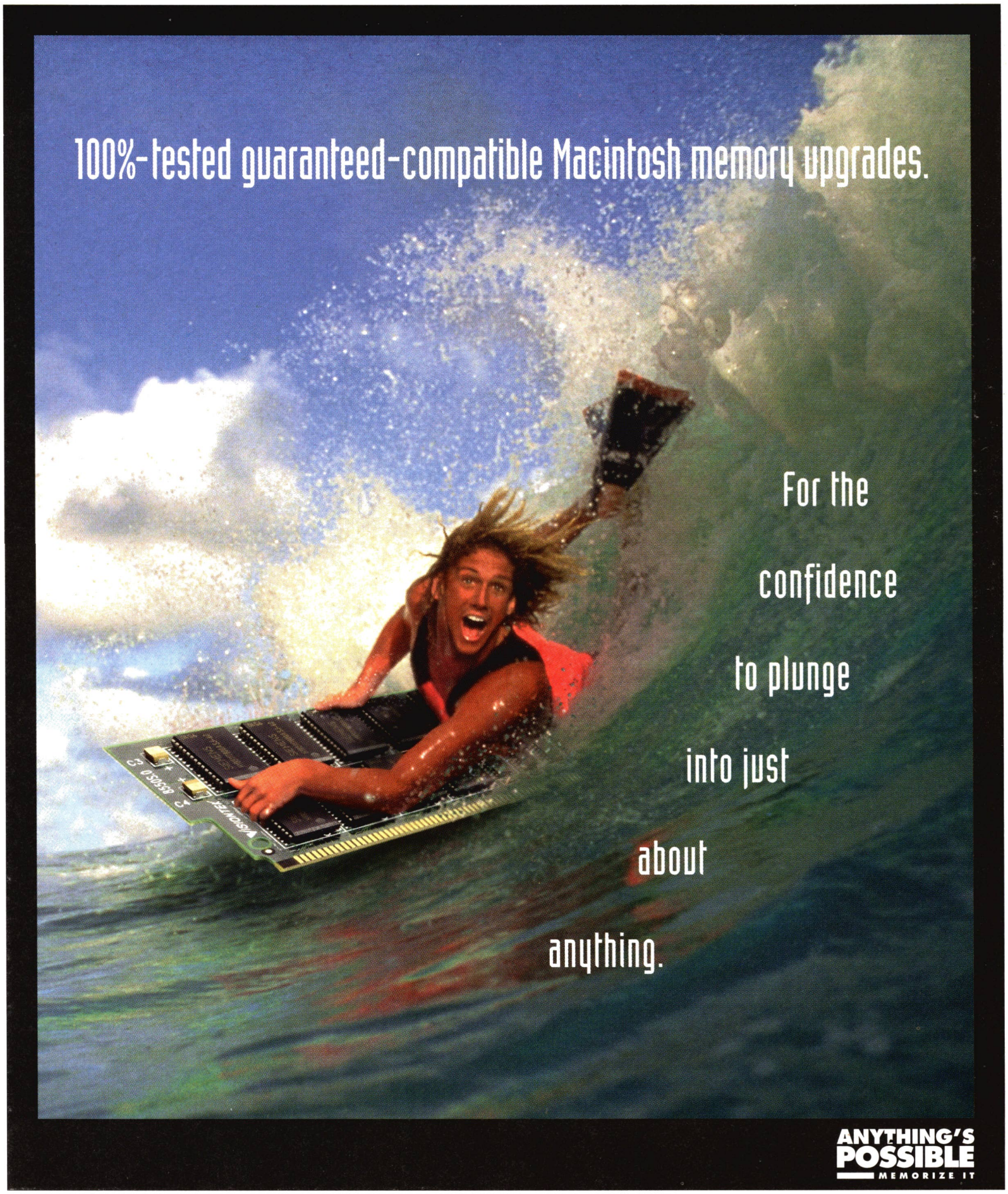
Setting its sights on graphics professionals, ViewSonic Corp. this week plans to roll out a 21-inch display that will support a resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels at a refresh rate of 85 Hz.

Called the ViewSonic P815, the $2,195 monitor is based on a shadow mask tube from Matsushita and has a dot pitch of 0.25mm. On Intel-based PCs, the P815 will drive resolutions up to 1,800 by 1,440 pixels; that resolution will not work on Macs, ViewSonic said.

ViewSonic Corp. of Walnut, Calif., can be reached at (909) 869-7976 or (800) 888-8583; fax (909) 468-3756; http://www.viewsonic.com.

— By Joanna Pearlstein

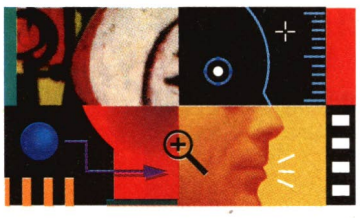




VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Ride the new wave of productivity. With VisionTek's full line of high quality memory modules for your PowerBook, Power Macintosh, or MacOS compatible. Guaranteed compatible and supported with our toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS, and Tek-Web technical and customer assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program makes VisionTek the only choice for your MacOS systems. For Macintosh memory and the VisionTek reseller nearest you, call **1-800-360-7185.**

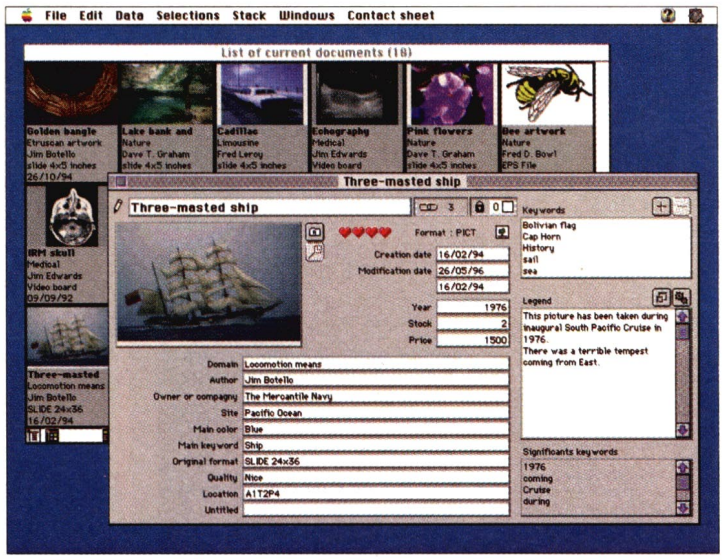
VISIONTEK™



GA

IT'S A GX THANG

Point your Web browser to http://www.ixmedia.com/quickgx/quickgx.html to visit the QuickDraw GX Fan Club.



ImageBase-Pro will bring relational image cataloging to U.S. Mac users. The graphics database includes extensive search features and customizable fields.

Orkis circles in U.S. waters

By Rebecca Gulick

Eyeing the growing image-management market in North America, French vendor Orkis SA this summer will form Orkis Inc. and bring ImageBase-Pro, its cross-platform image database, to the United States.

The French Version 2.7 of ImageBase-Pro shipped in February. An English version is due in the United States in July. The relational database enables pre-press users to archive hundreds of thousands of multimedia files, the company said. Built with ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension database, ImageBase-Pro lets users manage and preview high-resolution images stored on a CD-ROM jukebox.

The program lets users arrange records in categories called "themes" and link an image to multiple themes. Each image is linked to an identification card, which includes an indexed text field and 17 additional fields that

See Orkis, Page 10

Phase One camera back lowers costs

By Kelly Ryer

Phase One United States Inc. has cropped the price tag for capturing studio photographs digitally with its Studiokit camera back.

Available now, the $13,990 Studiokit bundle contains camera-back hardware, image-editing software, two light boxes and two filters. The Studiokit camera back fits 4-by-5-inch view cameras and connects to a Mac via SCSI. Like the company's $25,000 PhotoPhase Plus camera back, the Studiokit has a light sensitivity equivalent to 800 ASA and exposure times as fast as one-fifteenth of a second.

The camera back scans images in one pass over a capture area of 2.7 inches by 4.0 inches. It grabs a typical image in about three minutes, Phase One said.

Studiokit ships with two portable 750-watt tungsten light boxes, but new flicker suppression enables photographers to use the camera back in low-wattage tungsten or fluorescent light. Also included are all-purpose AR1 and TG1 tungsten filters.

The company's bundled Image Capture Software, which requires 24 Mbytes of RAM, lets users display and manipulate previews and final images. The software stores

See Phase, Page 10

Encore 4.1 reaches new MIDI ground

By Kelly Ryer

Musicians with scores to settle can look to Passport Designs Inc. for help. The company in May released Encore 4.1, an update to its $595 music-notation software that works with more MIDI synthesizers and offers several ease-of-use interface tweaks.

Encore creates musical scores automatically while a user performs live on a MIDI instrument, plays a recorded MIDI file or taps out notes manually with a mouse. The program transcribes the sounds into standard musical notation and then provides tools for fine-tuning with dynamic markings, symbols, lyrics, text notation or guitar-chord diagrams. Musical selections can be transposed to different keys and printed.

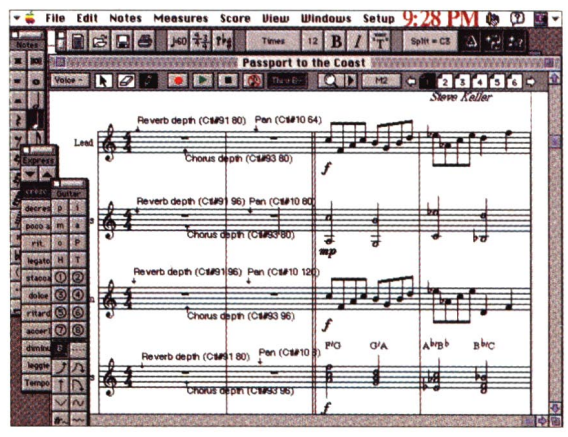
Version 4.1 added a new device file that supports more than 10 synthesizers from Alesis Corp., Korg USA Inc., Roland Corp. and Yamaha Corp. of America. Passport also added a new pop-up pitch indicator that identifies a particular note's name and octave. A redesigned tool bar, access to recently used files and a continuous-deletion option speed editing in Version 4.1, Passport said.

The music library at MCA Inc.'s Universal Studios subsidiary in Universal City, Calif., has used Encore for several years, most recently for the film "Phenomenon."

"It's very fast," said Julian Bratolyubov, Universal music supervisor. "We get a MIDI file from the composer and extract that. We use Encore to create the score and copy the parts. The output is great — each part looks just like a published one."

Upgrades from previous versions are $49.

Passport Designs Inc. of Foster City, Calif., is at (415) 349-6224 or (800) 443-3210; fax (415) 349-8008; passport@aol.com. □


File Edit Notes Measures Score View Windows Setup 9:28 PM
Passport to the Coast
Steve Keller
Lead
Reverb depth (C#91 80) Pan (C#10 64)
Chorus depth (C#93 80)
Reverb depth (C#91 96) Pan (C#10 80)
Chorus depth (C#93 80)
Reverb depth (C#91 96) Pan (C#10 120)
Chorus depth (C#93 96)
Reverb depth (C#91 80) Pan (C#10 0)
Chorus depth (C#93 96)

Nota bene: Encore 4.1's tool bars make it easier to modify the bars of musical notation that the program generates on the fly. The upgrade reads music from 10 new MIDI synthesizers.

Newly native, MacDraft returns with v4.2.1

By Kelly Ryer

One of the Mac's first applications is back in the picture. MacDraft, which made its debut in 1985, has found a foster parent in Microspot USA Inc., which lowered the price of the 2-D CAD program to $249. Version 4.2.1 runs native on Power Macs and is due to ship this week.

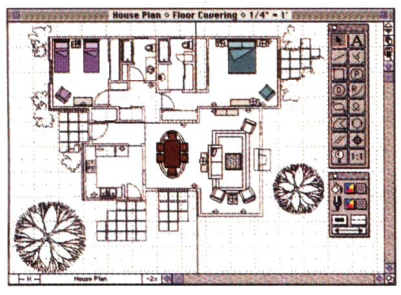
MacDraft's features remain the same as last October's Version 4.2, which was the last update from original developer Innovative Data Design Inc. of Concord, Calif. IDD went out of business earlier this year.

MacDraft's multilayer drawing environment includes configurable drawing tools, measurements in U.S. and metric units, and dimensioning capabilities. An integrated database can update attributes automatically and create reports in Microsoft Excel format.

According to Microspot, MacDraft has more than 30,000 registered users.

Upgrades will be $49 for a limited time for owners of Version 4.0 or later; users of previous versions can upgrade for $99.

Microspot USA Inc. of Saratoga, Calif., can be reached at (408) 253-2000 or (800) 622-7568; fax (408) 253-2055; uspot@aimnet.com; http://www.microspot.com.



MacDraft has found a new home in Microspot USA. Upgrades to the 2-D CAD program are $49 until Aug. 31.

Shinko printers make splash

By Matthew Rothenberg

Shinko Technologies Inc. in May stepped out with a new pair of dual-technology color printers.

The ColorStream Digital A and ColorStream Digital B printers can switch between 300-dpi thermal-wax and dye-sublimation output. Unlike Shinko's ColorStream II line of PostScript Level 2 printers, the new models are aimed at digital photography and medical imaging applications, and use a proprietary image-processing board to rasterize pictures.

The $8,495 ColorStream Digital A offers a full-bleed, letter-size imaging area of 9.4 by 12.6 inches and ships with 24 Mbytes of RAM. The $14,495 ColorStream Digital B outputs full-bleed, tabloid-size pages measuring up to 12.2 by 18 inches and comes

See Shinko, Page 10

true color

multimedia

real-time 3D

paads

Accelerate it all

You want to do it all. Fly through mega photoshop files. Create dazzling 3D designs. Produce high-impact multimedia titles. With the MGA Millennium graphics accelerator for PCI Power Mac, you'll get the power you need to breeze through all this and more. And for only $399(4MB)!

MGA Millennium's advanced state-of-the-art features include a fully optimized PCI design, and the award winning MGA 64-bit processor. In addition, its faster, new Window RAM (WRAM) memory ensures consistently high performance no matter what resolution or color depth you're working in.

Benefit from ultra high resolution displays of up to 1440 x 1080 in true 24-bit color or 1600 x 1200 in 16-bit color. Ideal for viewing two 8.5" x 11" pages side by side in full screen view.

And as the only graphics accelerator to offer affordable hardware accelerated Quick Draw™3D, you'll be on the cutting edge of mainstream 3D design. Render Gouraud shaded 3D designs, logos, animations and VRML scenes all in real-time.

With the newest release of Quick Time 2.5, enjoy high quality, full-screen, full motion playback of both Quick Time movies and MPEG files right on your Mac.

Twenty years of experience producing high performance solutions and over 100 international awards makes Matrox and MGA Millennium the professional's choice in graphics.

With MGA Millennium you can have it all. Blinding speed. Brilliant true color. Real-time 3D design. And the latest in multimedia. Don't settle for anything less.

- 4MB PCI base board upgradeable to 8MB
- 8MB PCI base board (not upgradeable)

Get
MGA Millennium
for PCI Power Mac

POWERED BY MGA 64-BIT GRAPHICS

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

INGRAM MICRO 1-800-456-8000

1-800- 660-1873
http://www.matrox.com/mga

PC Connection 1-800-800-9478

express direct 1-800-374-5511

matrox

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363 In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

MacBench 3.0 publishing graphics mix test performed on Power Mac 9500/132 with 40MB of RAM @ 1152 x 870 in 16.7 million colors with Matrox Millennium for PCI Power Mac, Diamond Javelin, ATI Xclaim and Radius Thunder 30/1600.

Photoshop plug-in visualizes color

By Rebecca Gulick

Putting the squeeze on color, Digital Frontiers LLC recently released software that the company said can enable eight-bit systems to display 24-bit-color images without dithering or visible banding.

Available as an Adobe Photoshop plug-in or as a custom-code module for DeBabelizer from Equilibrium of Sausalito, Calif., the new HVS Color uses psychovisual algorithms that sort color areas to alter the way the eye sees them, the company said.

The $99 plug-in enables lossless compression formats such as GIF to achieve compression ratios of 10 percent to 40 percent. HVS Color improves its compression efficiency by reproducing images with fewer colors and letting users selectively flatten dark and light colors, Digital Frontiers said.

Digital Frontiers LLC of Evanston, Ill., is at (847) 328-0880 or (800) 328-7789; fax (847) 869-2053; douglasf@digfrontiers.com; http://www.digfrontiers.com/. □

Phase

From Page 8

12 bits of color per channel, resulting in RGB files as large as 25 Mbytes. Image Capture Software boasts controls for applying an unsharp-mask filter during capture, adjusting gray balance, selecting highlight and shadow points, controlling color gradations, and setting output size and quality. Phase One's software supports the Agfa ColorTag scheme and 10 Agfa ColorLinks for color calibration and CMYK separations.

Phase One United States Inc. of Northport, N.Y., is at (516) 757-0400 or (888) 742-7366; fax (516) 757-2217; info@phaseone.com; http://www.phaseone.com. □

Orkis

From Page 8

can contain keywords, numerical data and relevance indicators. Users can create a dictionary of keywords. Several levels of password protection are available.

ImageBase-Pro can perform text, image-format or keyword searches. Users can also search for duplicate records or use Boolean operators, and custom searches can be designed for specific groups of users. The software can display up to 100 thumbnail views on a 20-inch monitor. From a thumbnail view, users can display a full-screen version or access an image's ID card. ImageBase-Pro can also launch each file's creator application directly.

The software supports PICT, TIFF, EPS, GIF and Desktop Color Separation (DCS) image formats, as well as QuickTime movies. An associated-file feature is useful for DCS-format images, where each image consists of five files; the software automatically links these DCS files to the same index card.

Users of ImageBase-Pro can import images and associated text from other databases, such as Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro. A simpler method imports any images dragged onto the ImageBase-Pro icon. The package includes an Adobe Photoshop plug-in that can export images directly into ImageBase-Pro.

Version 2.8 of ImageBase-Pro is planned for August, along with Windows 95 and NT versions. It will offer improved searching and updating capabilities as well as features for connecting ImageBase-Pro databases to the Internet or an intranet. Version 2.8 will let users create their own CD-ROM-based image catalogs with a player utility that can be burned onto the CD-ROM along with the images.

A stand-alone version of ImageBase-Pro 2.7 costs $1,980; site licenses for three to 10 users range from $6,900 to $12,500.

Additional modules include a $298 QuarkXPress linking option, an $898 photo library management option and a $358 file-format converter.

Orkis SA of Aix en Provence, France, can be reached at 33-4-239-3370; fax 33-4-239-3380; orkis@applelink.apple.com. □

Shinko

From Page 8

standard with 48 Mbytes of RAM.

Both models can output CMY and CMYK color and print a three-color letter-size page in about three minutes, Shinko said. Users can also purchase an anti-ultraviolet CMY ribbon for $220, which coats 100 sheets.

The devices come standard with parallel and SCSI interfaces. Each can accommodate up to 128 Mbytes of RAM.

The printers ship with FasterRaster, a proprietary Adobe Photoshop plug-in to output images. Shinko said the printers use an application-specific integrated circuit that supports ColorSync 2.0 color-matching and image-processing capabilities, such as negative printing, enlargement and mirrored reversals.

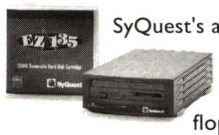
In addition, the company this month expects to ship its PostScript models, the $7,995 letter-size ColorStream II DP and the $14,995 tabloid-size ColorStream II DPL (see 02.12.96, Page 1).

Shinko Technologies Inc. of Hayward, Calif., is at (510) 441-1175 or (800) 997-4465; fax (510) 441-2263; info@shinkotech.com. □

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

Why! ... when you can ?

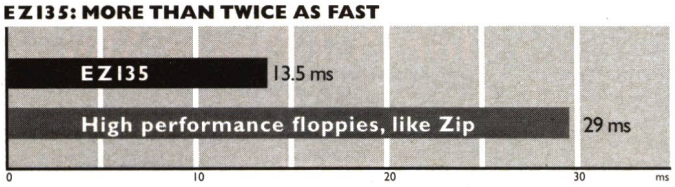
PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value



SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy**, **CompUSA**, **Computer City**, **Egghead**, **Incredible Universe**, and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12 1996 SyQuest EZ135 Drive
WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1996 RECOMMENDED
PC WORLD BEST BUY
MW ★★★★

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 742078914260 (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

16.7 million colors, yet it goes with everything.

Introducing the network compatible, Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS.

You want a color laser printer that stands out. But it's got to go with your network, right? Then the new Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS from Canon is the perfect match for your business.

The Canon C LBP 360PS puts all 16.7 million colors of the rainbow within your reach. It's plug 'n' play, and connects easily with Macintosh®, Windows™ and UNIX operating systems, plus Ethertalk, TCP/IP, and Novell® IPX networking environments. Innovative Fiery XJ Downloader™ and Spooler™ software give you unmatched flexibility when downloading PostScript™ files and managing network printing. Which means while you print, your computer is free to go on to the next job.

Adobe PostScript

And because Canon's the leader in laser technology, you'll see vivid, continuous tone color at blinding speeds. With the built-in Fiery™ XJE™ controller, the C LBP 360PS prints out 3 full-color pages per minute, with a resolution of 600 dpi. Plus, it feeds letter-or legal-size paper with a capacity of up to 600 sheets. In fact, the C LBP 360PS makes color printing so efficient, it can't help but make you look good.

fiery driven

So if you're looking for a high-quality, color laser printer to go with your network, we have the system that is the solution. The C LBP 360PS from Canon. For more information, just call **1-800-OK-CANON.** Or visit us on the Web at **http://www.usa.canon.com**

NOW YOU CAN

Canon

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Fiery, Fiery XJ Downloader, Fiery XJ Spooler and XJE are trademarks of Electronics for Imaging, Inc.
PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, registered in the U.S. and other countries.
Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
© 1996 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

REALITY CHECK

Only 3 percent of the U.S. population uses the Web, and only 10 percent has e-mail.

— Morgan Stanley & Co. Inc.

Apple plans to bring native PPP to OT, ARA

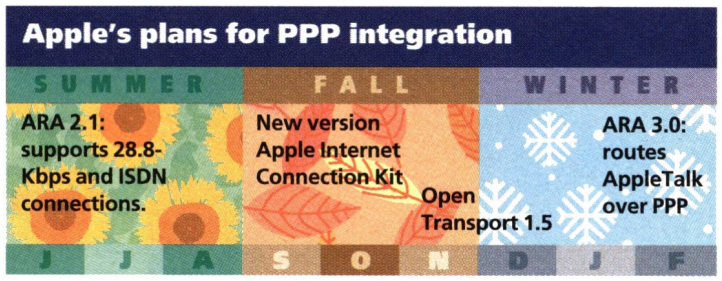
Protocol to carry AppleTalk traffic

By Joanna Pearlstein

Furthering its efforts to support industry standards, Apple over the next eight months will integrate Point-to-Point Protocol with its networking architecture and remote-access product line, the company said.

Point-to-Point Protocol, or PPP, is an efficient remote-access standard that provides significantly faster throughput than AppleTalk. PPP is integrated into several operating systems, including Microsoft Windows 95. Apple's only current implementation of the protocol is in the freeware extension MacPPP, which is included with the Apple Internet Connection Kit but runs in 680x0 emulation.

"Our intent is to get PPP built into the OS as soon as the software is ready and as soon as customers and the market demand it," said Richard Ford, Apple product manager for Open Transport.


Apple's plans for PPP integration
SUMMER
FALL
WINTER
ARA 2.1: supports 28.8-Kbps and ISDN connections.
New version Apple Internet Connection Kit
Open Transport 1.5
ARA 3.0: routes AppleTalk over PPP
J J A S O N D J F

Unlike other remote-access networking protocols, such as Serial Line Internet Protocol, PPP can carry traffic from multiple protocols simultaneously, even though it is most commonly used for TCP/IP. Apple is preparing a TCP/IP-capable version of PPP first and will integrate AppleTalk with it later, according to Ford.

A TCP/IP-capable version of the PPP extension for Open Transport is currently being beta tested; it will be the first native Power Mac implementation of PPP. Ford said the tool is slated for inclusion in Open Transport 1.5, code-named Paris, but will make its debut in the next revision of the Apple Internet Connection Kit, likely to arrive this summer. Open Transport 1.5 will ship this fall or early next year, Ford said.

The new PPP capability will appear in the form of two control panels. The first will be a PPP control panel similar to ConfigPPP that will let users set up their PPP

See PPP, Page 15

Fore, Asanté update ATM, Ethernet lines

By Clifford Colby

Fore Systems Inc. and Asanté Technologies Inc. are expanding their switching families this summer, bringing faster throughput to Mac networks.

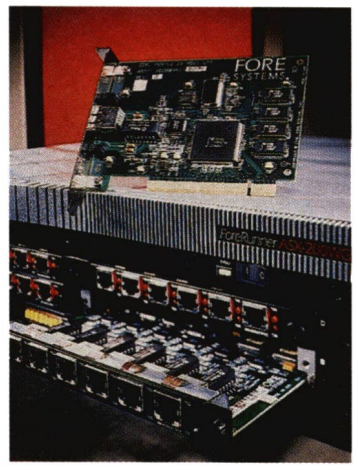
Fore ended May by shipping its family of 25-Mbps Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) devices. Fore's low-speed ATM switches are available with 18 ports for $9,995 and 24 ports for $10,750. Fore is also bundling the switches with its new 25-Mbps ATM PCI cards, which come with Open Transport drivers. The bundles include the same number of cards as switch ports and cost $12,695 for the 18-port switch-and-card set and $14,350 for the 24-port device with cards.

Users can purchase cards separately for $295 each. Fore is also offering a $1,625 six-port 25-Mbps ATM module that can be used with its line of switching chassis.

Fore also lowered the prices on its 155-Mbps ATM cards by 50 percent. Its 155-Mbps ATM card for fiber-optic cabling now costs $595, down from $1,195, and its card for connecting to Category 5 unshielded twisted-pair copper wire now sells for $495, reduced from $995.

On the Ethernet front, Asanté

See Switches, Page 15



Fore's new 25-Mbps PCI cards and switches let users bring lower-speed ATM links to the desktop.

Serving up real-time chat

By Joanna Pearlstein

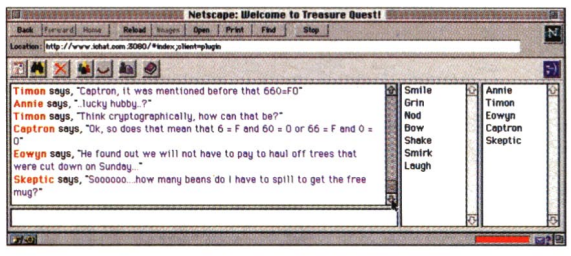
ichat Inc. is attempting to boost Internet interactivity by bringing a new face to real-time chat. The ichat system comprises a free Netscape Navigator plug-in on the client side, which is expected to ship this week, and a server that runs on Windows NT and Solaris. No date has been set for a planned Mac server.

When a client connects to a chat server, an HTML-frames document opens and the chat session is displayed in the lower part of the browser window. Users participate by typing directly in the ichat frame.

ichat uses a proprietary chat protocol but also supports Internet Relay Chat through the same interface, the company said. Users can also connect to ichat servers via a text-based Telnet application.

Each server supports up to 1,000 concurrent users. A 20-concurrent-user license costs $495; a license for 200 concurrent users is $2,995.

ichat Inc. of Austin, Texas, can be reached at (512) 349-0339; fax (512) 349-0005; sales@ichat.com; http://www.ichat.com.


Netscape: Welcome to Treasure Quest!
Timon says, "Captron, it was mentioned before that 660=F0"
Annie says, "..lucky hubby..?"
Timon says, "Think cryptographically, how can that be?"
Captron says, "Ok, so does that mean that 6 = F and 60 = 0 or 66 = F and 0 = 0"
Eowyn says, "He found out we will not have to pay to haul off trees that were cut down on Sunday.."
Skeptic says, "Soooooo...how many beans do I have to spill to get the free mug?"
Smile
Grin
Nod
Bow
Shake
Smirk
Laugh
Annie
Timon
Eowyn
Captron
Skeptic

ichat lets Web surfers participate in live chats through their Web browsers.

Digital Ocean splashes onto Mac, Windows

By Joanna Pearlstein

Digital Ocean Inc. expanded the reach of its connectivity options in May when it announced that its wireless LAN products now work on Mac and Microsoft Windows platforms.

The company this month released software that makes its Grouper and Manta wireless pods compatible with two remote-access-point products designed for Intel-standard PCs: RoamAbout from Digital Equipment Corp. of Maynard, Mass., and WaveLAN from Lucent Technologies Corp. of Murray Hill, N.J. This compatibility lets Digital Ocean's products be used in cross-platform environments, the company said.

See Wireless, Page 15

Notes servers to publish databases on the Internet

By Clifford Colby

Lotus Development Corp. this week plans to release a beta version of its Notes server that will open the groupware system to the Internet.

According to Lotus, the update, expected to be finished at the end of the second quarter, will convert Notes documents into HTML format and serve the files to the Web.

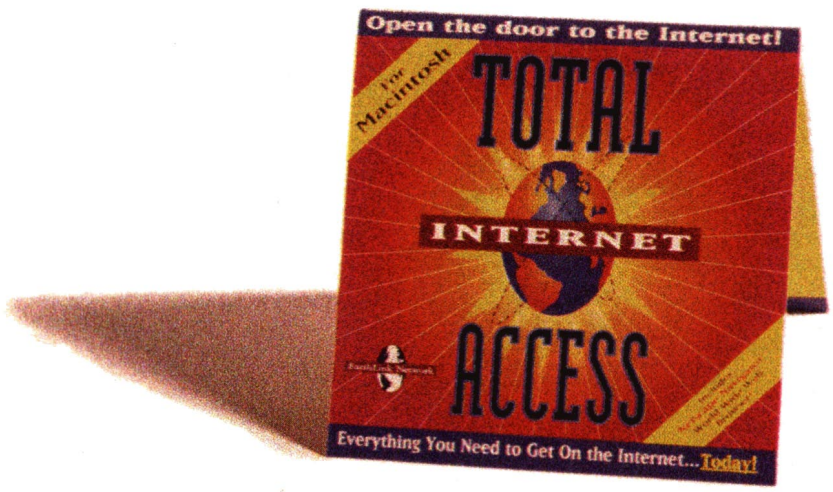
With the update, clients will be able to access and interact with Notes data and applications using a Web browser. Administrators will be able to control access to Web-based information through passwords.

"It is a necessary step for them. Notes users won't need to invest in all of the Internet technology, so it will keep Notes sites from straying away," said Chris Le Tocq, director of software research at Dataquest Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "You've got dedicated Internet servers competing mightily, and the question is whether Notes can keep up. I take this as a good step in that direction."

The beta version of the Notes server runs on OS/2, Unix and Windows machines and requires Release 4 of the Notes server software. Code-named Domino, the beta version is available at http://domino.lotus.com. Lotus released the 680x0 and Power Mac clients for Notes 4.1 in May.

Lotus Development Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 577-8500 or (800) 346-1305; fax-back (800) 575-6887; http://www.lotus.com. □

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

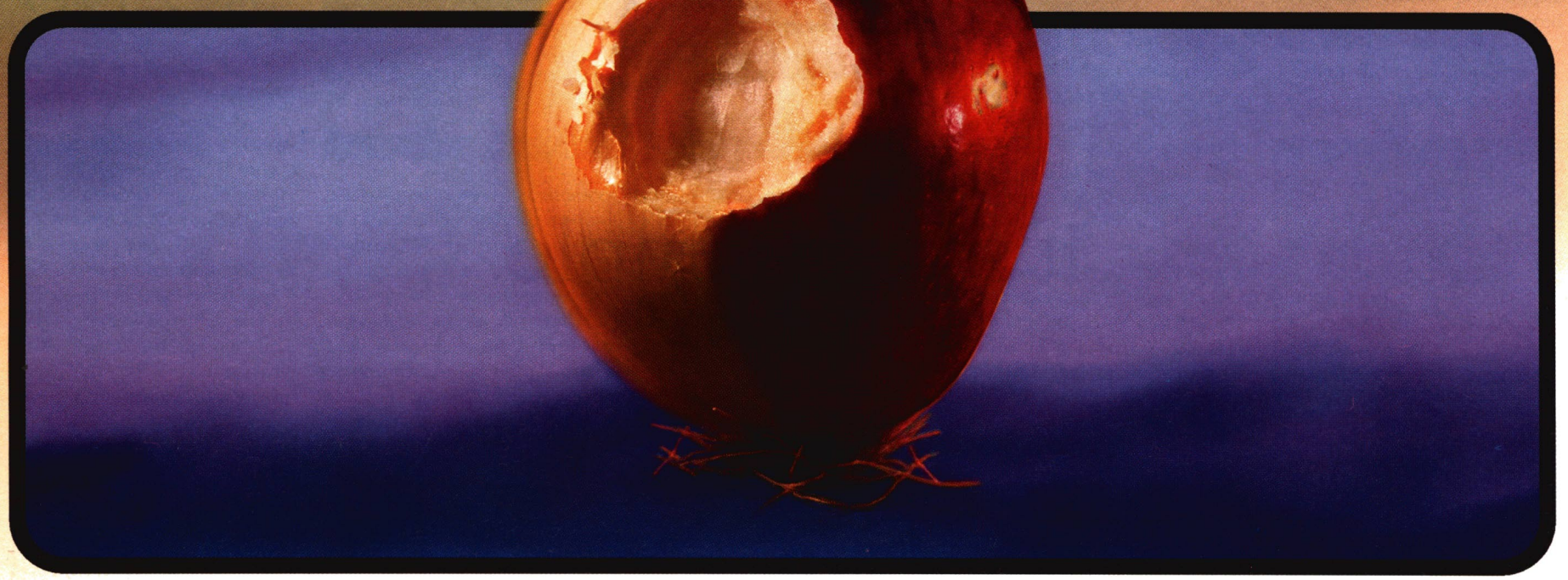
Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Oddly, most PC cards built for two functions are only good at one.



INTRODUCING COMMUNICARD*PLUS* MULTI-FUNCTION PC CARD

When you're spending money on a multi-function PC card, remember this: Half-good is just plain rotten.

Because what most companies try to pass off as a multi-function PC card for Macs is actually one decent function, combined with a not-so-savory afterthought.

At Dayna, we built both sides right. First of all, our Macintosh Ethernet products have always been second to none—halfway there already. And the modem side of our multi-function card is standout, too. In fact, our integrated fax software was co-developed with Apple (you've heard of 'em), so it works the way you expect Apple stuff to work.

Our full family of CommuniCard products also includes Ethernet Adapters that support both 10BASE-T and Thin Ethernet, and 14.4 and 28.8 Modem Cards. We also offer cellular-ready Modem Cards. And all Dayna CommuniCard products come with our 5-year warranty.

Call for details about the CommuniCard. Because anything less doesn't deserve half a chance.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.44.DAYNA TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

© 1996 Dayna Communications, Inc. CommuniCard is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.

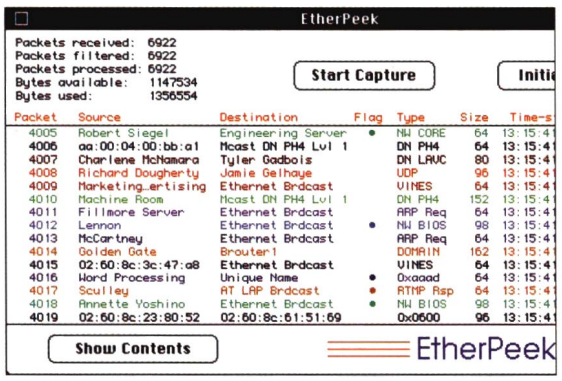
EtherPeek to gain IP skills

By Joanna Pearlstein

Adding Internet features to its protocol analyzer, The AG Group Inc. this month will ship EtherPeek 3.0.

The new version, the first native Power Mac incarnation of this network diagnostic tool, will sport a plug-in architecture for expanding its capabilities.

One plug-in will let administrators keep tabs on users' Internet surfing by logging URLs (uniform resource locators) and Usenet newsgroup access. Another will display Name Binding Protocol requests, used for troubleshooting network devices such as laser printers.


EtherPeek
Packets received: 6922
Packets filtered: 6922
Packets processed: 6922
Bytes available: 1147534
Bytes used: 1356554
Start Capture
Initi
Packet Source Destination Flag Type Size Time-s
4005 Robert Siegel Engineering Server • NW CORE 64 13:15:4
4006 aa:00:04:00:bb:a1 Mcast DN PH4 Lvl 1 DN PH4 64 13:15:4
4007 Charlene McNamara Tyler Gadbois DN LAVC 80 13:15:4
4008 Richard Dougherty Jamie Gelhaye UDP 96 13:15:4
4009 Marketing...ertising Ethernet Brdcast VINES 64 13:15:4
4010 Machine Room Mcast DN PH4 Lvl 1 DN PH4 152 13:15:4
4011 Fillmore Server Ethernet Brdcast ARP Req 64 13:15:4
4012 Lennon Ethernet Brdcast • NW BIOS 98 13:15:4
4013 McCartney Ethernet Brdcast ARP Req 64 13:15:4
4014 Golden Gate Brouter1 DOMAIN 162 13:15:4
4015 02:60:8c:3e:47:a8 Ethernet Brdcast VINES 64 13:15:4
4016 Word Processing Unique Name • 0xaaad 64 13:15:4
4017 Sculley AT LAP Brdcast • RTMP Rsp 64 13:15:4
4018 Annette Yoshino Ethernet Brdcast • NW BIOS 98 13:15:4
4019 02:60:8c:23:80:52 02:60:8c:61:51:69 0x0600 96 13:15:4
Show Contents
EtherPeek

The AG Group's EtherPeek 3.0 displays information about network devices and the packets they transmit.

Version 3.0 will automatically map TCP/IP and AppleTalk network IDs to corresponding machine names. New AppleScript support will let users create functions, such as e-mail notifications, when certain network events occur.

Other new features will include a network traffic graph, a new log view that displays event information and the capability to calculate statistics on a network's speed.

EtherPeek will be priced at $995; upgrades from previous versions will cost $250.

In related news, AG said it is now shipping a native Power Mac version of Nok Nok A/S 2.0, the company's $249 AppleShare file management software.

The AG Group Inc. of Walnut Creek, Calif., can be reached at (510) 937-7900 or (800) 466-2447; fax (510) 937-2479; info@aggroup.com; http://www.aggroup.com. □

PPP

From Page 12

account information and work as a dialer. In the second, a modem control panel, users will input modem port, CCL (Command Control Language) scripts and other parameters; it will serve as a central holding place for this information.

On the Apple Remote Access (ARA) front, Apple in January will deliver ARA 3.0, the first version to be optimized for Open Transport and to support PPP. To gain PPP support, ARA 3.0 will be rewritten using a streams architecture like Open Transport's, Ford said. It will support TCP/IP and AppleTalk over PPP.

In the interim, Apple this month will roll out ARA 2.1, an Open Transport-compatible version of the remote-access client and personal server that will support 28.8-Kbps and ISDN connections, and provide increased reliability.

At that time Apple will also release a PCI version of the ARA MultiPort Server. The new version will use ARA 2.1 and include a six-port PCI card. □

Wireless

From Page 12

Digital Ocean offers the $749 Grouper and the $799 Manta, which provide LocalTalk and EtherTalk LAN connections, respectively. The company's Starfish is an access point that connects devices equipped with the Grouper and Manta products.

"What Digital Ocean is doing is adding features for vertical markets," said Ken Dulaney, the San Jose, Calif-based vice president of mobile computing for Gartner Group Inc. "It's not a breakthrough, and I don't think it's going to change their position. They're going to remain a niche player."

Dulancy estimated that Lucent has a 25 percent share of the wireless LAN market; Digital Ocean's percentage is smaller.

In related news, Digital Ocean said it has released a version of the Manta with an RJ-45 connector; it previously came with an AAUI (Apple attachment unit interface) connector only.

Digital Ocean Inc. of Lenexa, Kan., can be reached at (913) 888-3380 or (800) 345-3474; fax (913) 888-3342; marketing@digitalocean.com; http://www.digitalocean.com. □

Switches

From Page 12

this month plans to ship three new switches. The $5,595 Asanté 5216 will include 16 10-Mbps Ethernet switched ports and two 100BASE T full-duplex switched ports. In July, the company expects to ship an expandable version of the 5216, the $6,995 Asanté 5216xp switch. Users will be able to add a Fiber Distributed Data Interface module or 100-Mbps Ethernet module with fiber or copper connections.

The company's 71010xp switch, due this fall, will feature eight dual-speed 10/100 BASE T ports that will sense transmission speed. The unit will also include two expansion slots for boosting the switch's port count. Although pricing has not been set, Asanté said the device should cost less than $750 per port.

Fore Systems Inc. of Warrendale, Pa., can be reached at (412) 772-6600; fax (412) 772-6500; info@fore.com; http://www.fore.com.

Asanté Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 435-8388 or (800) 662-9686; fax (801) 566-8952; sales@asante.com; http://www.asante.com. □

Turn Your Mac Into A Fax Beast

4-Sight Power Fax
Unleashes The Fax Beast In Your Mac!

Think of it. No more printing. No more walking. No more dialing (and redialing). No more standing and waiting. No more crumpled, wrinkled or unreadable faxes.

With 4-Sight Power Fax™ every Macintosh on your network can send and receive faxes with ease. It's much faster and easier than traditional "print and dial" faxing and far superior to individual, single-user or hardware-based fax solutions.

4-Sight Power Fax can significantly enhance your customer communications strategy. Call us today for details and your FREE demo disk.

4SIGHT™
1801 Industrial Circle
West Des Moines, IA 50265 USA
Phone: 515.221.3000
http://www.4sight.com

4-Sight Power Fax can and will unleash the communications animal in your Mac.

- Client-Server fax configuration for optimum efficiency
- Expandability up to 16 lines and thousands of users
- Broadcast Faxing
- Database integration
- Internet faxback
- Applescriptable
- E-mail integration
- Direct Inward Dialing option
- Macintosh AND Windows clients

APPLE WORKGROUP SERVER OWNERS
CALL FOR FREE SOFTWARE

GET 4-SIGHT POWER FAX FOR YOUR NETWORK NOW. STOP WASTING TIME.
CALL TOLL-FREE: 1.888.44SIGHT (447-4448)

in

here

you

work

miracles

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office, shown here, includes: Word, Microsoft Excel, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

TAKE CONTROL

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And Microsoft® Office

Become one.

YOU ARE AN IDEA FACTORY

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

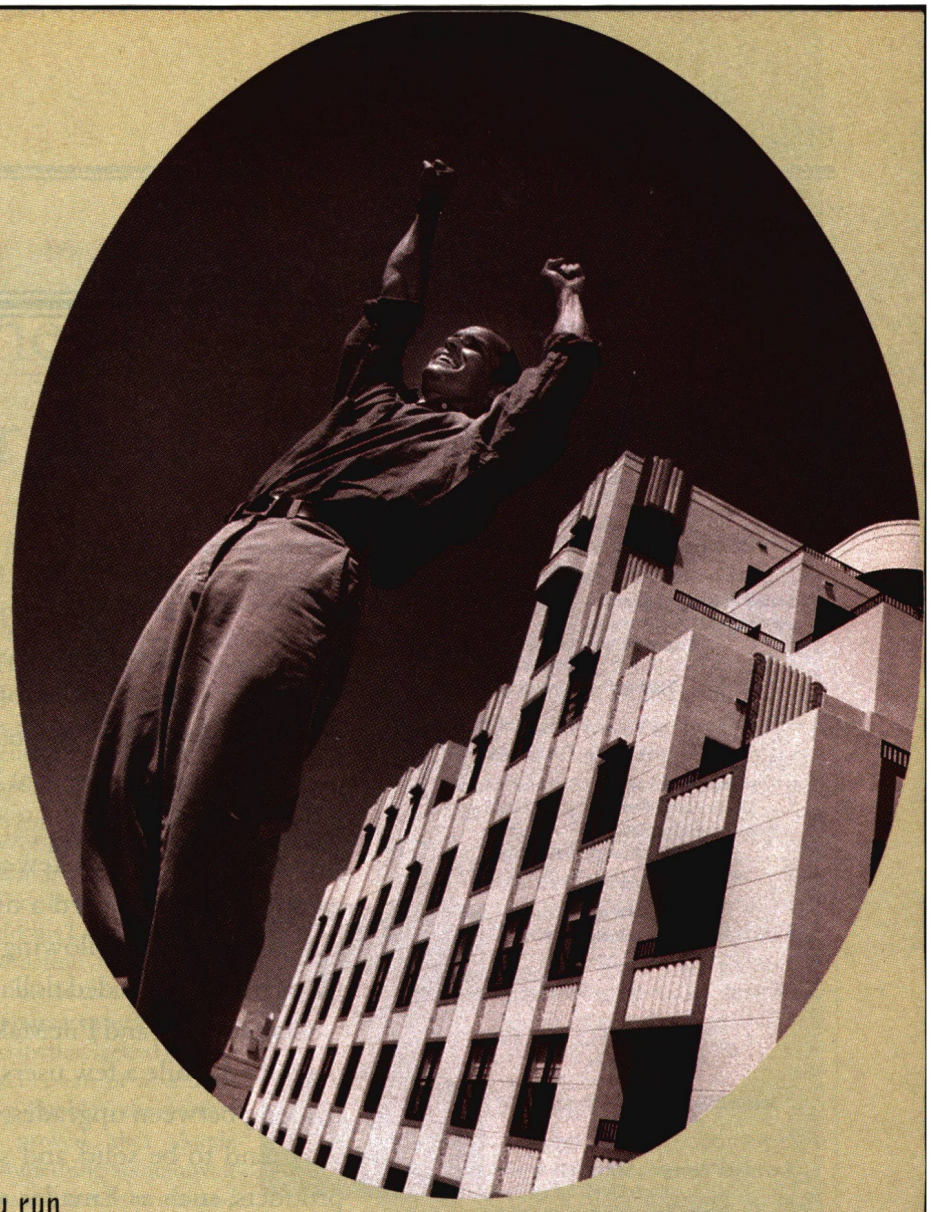
Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.



IDEAS BEGIN TO FORM

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn your Word document

Into a PowerPoint®

presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

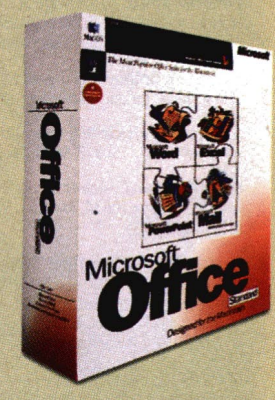
Seamlessly.

GO AHEAD

Make something.

Make anything.

This is you. Working.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Editorial Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Rebecca Gulick

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Tom Geller
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Associate Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Assistant Art Director John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

A cavalcade of Claris

A few months ago Gilbert Amelio remarked at a private company meeting that he did not bring up Claris Corp. in the context of a discussion on Apple's woes because there was "nothing to fix."

Although we doubt that any organization is above improvement at some level, Claris has consistently proven to be one of the few jewels in Apple's tarnished crown. It has delivered a number of strong products that have a wide following of users, which has contributed much-needed dollars to the bottom line.

ClarisWorks and FileMaker Pro are the clear standouts. And while a few users say that they have to wait too long between upgrades, when the upgrades arrive they tend to be solid and stable. New, high-growth products, such as Emailer and the upcoming OfficeMail, are creating new customers for Claris.

Equally important, Claris has been able to establish a valuable brand name independent of Apple. This has helped it create a strong presence overseas, which accounts for about half the division's revenues. Having a separate identity for Claris is important for Apple because that makes its software division a much more valuable asset if, in the future, the company revives its plan to spin off Claris as a public company.

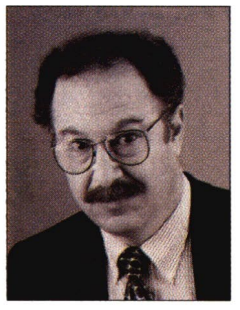
Claris was also able to effectively become the distribution arm of AppleSoft. It now markets system software, the Internet Connection Kit and Apple Remote Access. Claris' sales group seems best equipped to get those products visibility in the retail channel.

Despite Amelio's pronouncement, however, Claris could have executed better, especially in its cross-platform efforts. By failing to release FileMaker Pro for Windows 3.1 and opting for a Windows 95-only approach, Claris left money on the table. Sites with Windows 3.1 and Mac users were left out in the cold. And their cold cash did not make it into the Claris coffers. We're glad to see that problem will be fixed.

Good as that makes Claris, we're still certain it's not perfect. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

MHz may not mean much, but they are nice to have



Another bright spot on the Mac horizon: The PowerPC is poised to edge past the Pentium, at least for a lap or two, in the processor-performance derby.

Keeping up with Andy

The PowerPC partners have actually delivered on most of the ambitious agenda they laid out when the alliance was formed almost five years ago. (We'll overlook the original 603's disappointing performance. That problem was fixed relatively quickly with the 603e. As for the continuing debacle of the 620, it was never intended to run the Mac OS.)

But even excellent execution has not given the PowerPC the clear-cut performance lead once expected of it. Spurred both by the RISC challenge and by x86 cloners nipping at its heels, Intel Corp. has poured billions into defending its desktop dominance, and it has succeeded beyond almost anyone's expectations. Partly by deft design but mostly by aggressive adoption of cutting-edge production technologies, it has squeezed astonishing levels of performance out of an ancient and awkward architecture.

At least for the remainder of this year, though, it looks as if the initiative is passing to the PowerPC camp. While Intel is about to release a 200-MHz Pentium, that is expected to be the last clock-speed increase until the arrival of the next-generation Pentium, known as the P55C, late this year or early in 1997. As for the Pentium Pro, prices are falling but no new versions are expected this year.

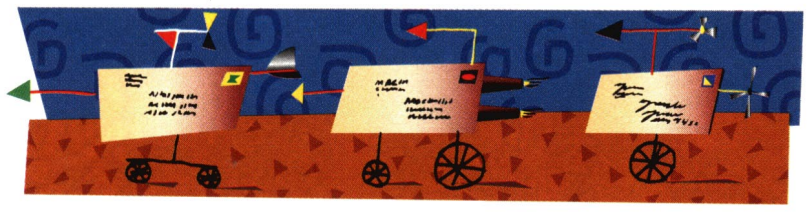
On the PowerPC side, in contrast, the coming months should bring rapid advances in performance now that IBM Corp. and Motorola Inc. are ramping up production of new versions of both the 603 and the 604. Motorola has already announced shipment of a new 603e generation running at 166, 180 and 200 MHz, and the 604e, featuring double-sized on-chip caches, should be available at similar speeds in another month or two (see 05.20.95, Page 4).

These new chips are based on a 0.35-micron process — comparable to what Intel uses for the Pentium Pro — and insiders seem convinced that there's plenty of room for further acceleration as IBM and Motorola get more experience with that technology. In fact, 604e chips running at 240 MHz have already been spotted in Cupertino, Calif. Nerds know clock speeds alone mean nothing when comparing architectures, but no one else seems to; in fact, the mass market has latched onto megahertz as a simple index of performance. It will be a pleasure to have more of them on our side for a change.

Challenges to come

Not that the PowerPC partners can now afford to relax. Motorola is reportedly still struggling to get acceptable yields on the 604 and 604e and to get its new MOS 13 fabrication facility into full production. Apple and its licensees have to deliver the new chips promptly, in well-balanced and reasonably priced systems. And the real challenge will come next winter, when Intel delivers the P55C and new Pentium Pros. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

Things *not* to come

I must say I was quite astonished to see in MacWEEK a screen shot for a Mac product that was taken from an Intel-standard PC running Windows 95 (05.20.96, Page 14). The article, "Netscape puts VRML 2 on Mac," shows a picture of Netscape Navigator using Live3D to display a VRML 2.0 image.

Has MacWEEK decided that Windows 95 is a better publishing tool? I doubt it. Has MacWEEK concluded that the advances of the Internet have become such that computing platforms no longer matter? I wish. Or was it, as I suspect, to test how observant we Mac bigots truly are? Regardless, I hope that this is not a picture of things to come.

David Fordham, president
Summit Technologies Inc., Springfield, Va.

Fleeced!

I was delighted to see your front-page coverage of "Mac products gravitating to Internet World" (04.29.96). The first product mentioned, Net-Scene's PointPlus, was described as a Macintosh utility to convert and compress Microsoft's PowerPoint presentations for use on the Web. Imagine my dismay when I tracked down the PointPlus Web site. The site clearly indicates:

1. The plug-in is available only for Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

2. The converter product (implicitly, for Windows only) will ship next month.

There is not even a single indication that they intend to offer a Macintosh product.

I would like to suggest that, perhaps, it is possible that the wool was pulled over your eyes, and your readers' eyes, and that a Windows-only product gained PR value through being on your cover.

Martin Haeberli, director of technology
Netscape Communications Corp.
Mountain View, Calif.

Engst's memory shortage

It surprises me that someone of Adam C. Engst's caliber would be caught grumbling about the amount of RAM an application takes up (05.13.96, Page 20). This reveals a bit of shortsightedness on his part. It seems to me that someone who's spent any amount of time in the computer industry would realize that computer-associated measurements of things such as RAM, ROM, hard drive size, throughput, etc., have been increasing by orders of magnitude. I can remember just 10 years ago thinking that 4 Mbytes of RAM (OK, maybe 6 Mbytes) and a 40-Mbyte hard drive were all I would ever need. Now I'm up to 24 Mbytes of RAM and a 1-Gbyte hard drive with 1-Gbyte removables picking up the slack. This industry (and the Web browser market in particular) is in its infancy. If 8 Mbytes seems like a lot of space for a Web browser in 1996, imagine the state of affairs in 2006.

Nick Ketter, senior engineer
Crosstown Audio Inc., Atlanta

Java for cross-platform

On Apple's Web site, Michael Mace, Apple director of Mac platform marketing, says that the Mac's main problem is lack of compatibility. I heartily disagree with him when he says, in reference to the oft-cited similarity between Apple/Wintel and Beta/VHS videotape, that the best of both worlds would have been a "Beta machine that also played VHS tapes." Mr. Mace fails to realize that dual operation costs money that typical users don't have. If the Mac could run Windows without a coprocessor board, then he might have something.

There is, however, a way that Apple could achieve this goal: Sun Microsystems' Java. Here we have a language and a virtual machine that is truly compatible across all platforms. A Java program will run just as easily on a Mac, an Intel-standard machine or a Sun workstation, and you can still run Mac-native programs as well.

If I were in charge at Apple, I would do everything I could to promote Java and keep it open, not just as a network server tool, but as a general-purpose development system. Think of the savings for developers! No longer would we have to duplicate our software development for each platform; we could spend time debugging the basic software and, maybe, a couple of special-purpose libraries customized for each platform.

Paul Blase, systems engineer
DCS Corp., Alexandria, Va.

Mission possible

The first time I saw that "Mission: Impossible" Apple ad on television I jumped out of my seat. Wow! That is the best ad since 1984. I hated those Oliver Stone ads. If Apple keeps this up they can do the impossible!

Adam Chaney, AppleScript programmer
Keyinfo Services Inc.
Spring Valley, Calif.

How to contact MacWEEK

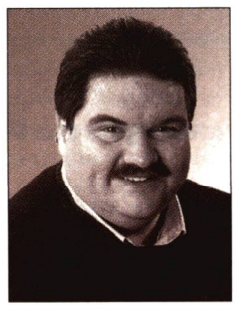
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted online: CompuServe, 76077,1351; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

The best Internet strategy for Apple starts with e-mail

I've got to stop watching "Late Show With David Letterman" while I'm writing this column. Here I am, trying to reflect on Apple and the Internet, while some guy is doing a Stupid Human Trick: blowing bubbles with a tarantula in his mouth. If a fellow can do that, I've got to believe that Apple can create and execute an effective Internet strategy.

Apparently Apple saw a preview of the same program and sprang into action. In an Apple Worldwide Developers Conference speech that had to be the best of his career, Apple Vice President of Internet Platforms Larry Tesler laid the foundation for the company's first Internet strategy. Although Larry stuck to a prepared script that lacked the visceral excitement of arachnids and soap bubbles, the performance proved that Apple knows something about how it can enhance the Internet and make money doing so.



With OpenDoc, the various flavors of QuickTime, Cyberdog and an announcement by Netscape Communications Corp. co-founder Mark Andreessen that the Mac OS would no longer be a second-class Navigator citizen, Tesler made a strong case for Apple's vision of the future Internet and how to get there.

But as good as many parts of that strategy might be, I was struck by one serious omission: any substantive discussion of how Apple will execute a new collaboration strategy in the wake of its official announcement that PowerTalk is finally dead.

And if it's going to work, Apple's Internet strategy must include workable e-mail as a basic system service.

In search of real e-mail

No matter how hot and sexy multimedia Internet content is, it's worthless without a serious e-mail component. E-mail drives business; it drives the small office, home office market; it drives education; it even drives home computing. Apple knows this. So does Microsoft Corp. So why has neither of them been able to build realistic e-mail clients into their operating systems?

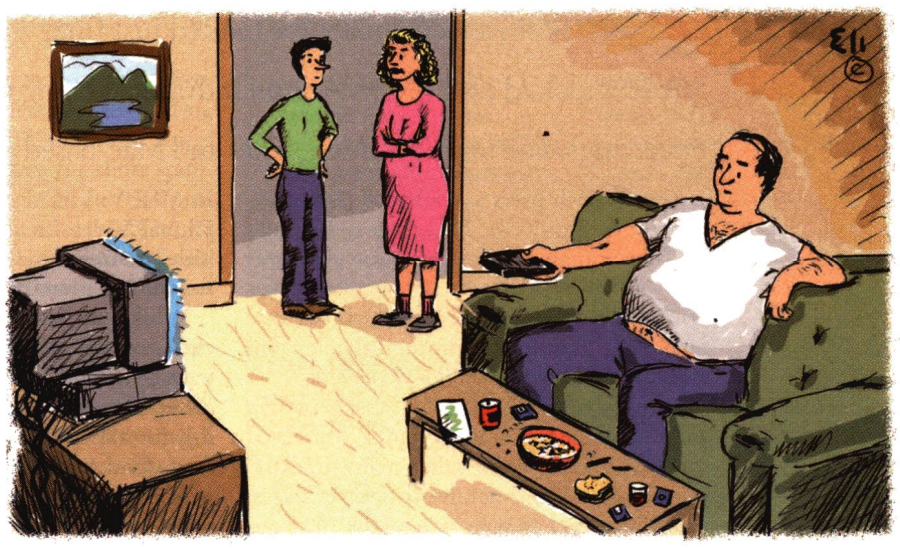
Before I hear from all the Cyberdogians out there, the e-mail in Cyberdog is not what I'm talking about. At best, Cyberdog mail shows the advantages of having e-mail closely linked to the OS and its services — especially when those services include OpenDoc. The actual capabilities of Cyberdog e-mail, however, don't even come close to what's needed in the Mac OS.

The client is king

Apple and its customers need a robust and autoconfigurable e-mail client as part of the next Mac OS release. This client would automatically configure itself to work with whatever sort of e-mail server (Post Office Protocol 3, QuickMail, cc:Mail, Lotus Notes) you use. It would understand all about Web objects, embedded content and all the rest. The client would be updated with new services each time the OS is updated. And it would evolve into a full-fledged Web access tool and be available as a system service in all applications, just like printing.

Consider: (1) Apple is the home of OpenDoc and Cyberdog, (2) Claris already publishes the excellent Emailer, and (3) Claris is part of Apple. Need I say that Apple should leverage these components into a robust e-mail client in the next Mac OS release? □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

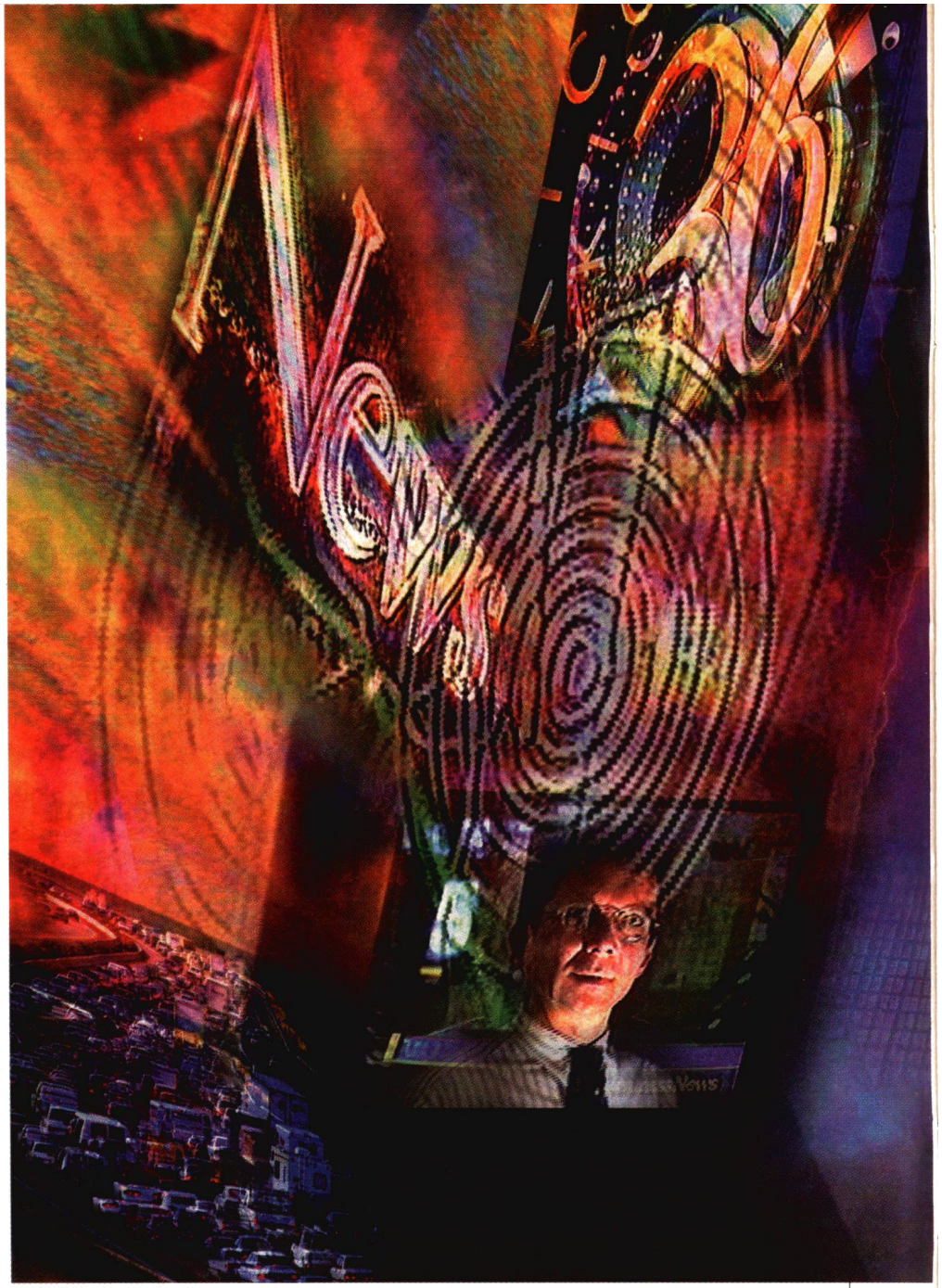


"It's worse than you think: A remote control for his computer."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

MacWEEK Guide to Digital Video

Coast to coast the Mac is making its mark in TV studios — in editing, in creating special effects — and saving money. Here we look at Mac digital video in broadcast TV, examine the state of QuickTime, peer into CNN Headline News and comment on what Apple might do in the realm of digital video during the next year.



TARKKANEN & JACKSON

Video-editing systems ready for prime time

By Jeff Ubois

Back when videotape was introduced into television production, film purists derided its poor image quality. Yet to most television viewers videotape looked just fine, while to producers its low cost looked a lot better. A similar drama is being played out today between high-end analog editing suites and Mac-based digital video-editing systems, which users say offer 80 percent or more of the results for 20 percent or less than the cost of analog. Although some videographers still think these systems are not ready for prime time, users say their output is broadcast-quality — or at least indistinguishable from broadcast quality to most home viewers.

For local television stations, cable networks and even at the big three networks, Mac-based suites are making linear suites, many times the price of Mac-based nonlinear ones, obsolete. These new packages include Media 100 from Data Translation Inc., Media Composer and NewsCutter from Avid Technology Inc., ImMIX VideoCube/TurboCube from Scitex Digital Video Inc., VideoVision Studio and Telecast from Radius Inc., and Targa 2000 from Truevision Inc.

While independent video producers often choose to put together their own editing systems by combining boards and software from different vendors, many broadcasters are opting for the fully configured editing suites from Avid, Scitex and Data Translation.

In contrast to the Radius and Truevision products, which use QuickTime throughout, these systems rely on proprietary video formats internally for some tasks. Still, nearly everyone at this point uses QuickTime as a common language, enabling users to employ a wide variety of third-party editing and effects packages.

Video in

Digitizing — moving images from videotape to hard disk — is the one of the most difficult stages in the editing process. Video streams tend to be high-bandwidth, on the order of 3 to 9 Mbps. That means they rapidly fill available disk space and sometimes exceed the data transfer rate of SCSI drive arrays, resulting in dropped frames. But because the quality of the final product is determined by the quality of the original video stream, there is an incentive to capture at the highest rate possible.

Several techniques have evolved to balance the trade-off between video quality, storage space and disk transfer rates. One is to simply edit in short sections. Another is to do a relatively low-resolution capture of everything; edit in a low-resolution mode; and, once a "draft" is completed and approved, retrieve the clips in high-resolution mode using an edit-decision list.

"We shoot in the field with Betacam and Betacam SP and then digitize every potentially good clip in low resolution," said Bob Chesney of Irvine, Calif.-based Window on Wall St. Inc., which produces the PBS show "Window on Wall Street" and other programs using Data Translation's Media 100. "Then we edit, produce a low-res tape, get client approval, and then we go back and tell the system we want a high-resolution version."

For news shows, which tend to produce short segments, disk space is less of an issue, but the slowness of the digitizing process has led some to continue to rely on analog editing for stories on tight deadline that need only a few cuts.

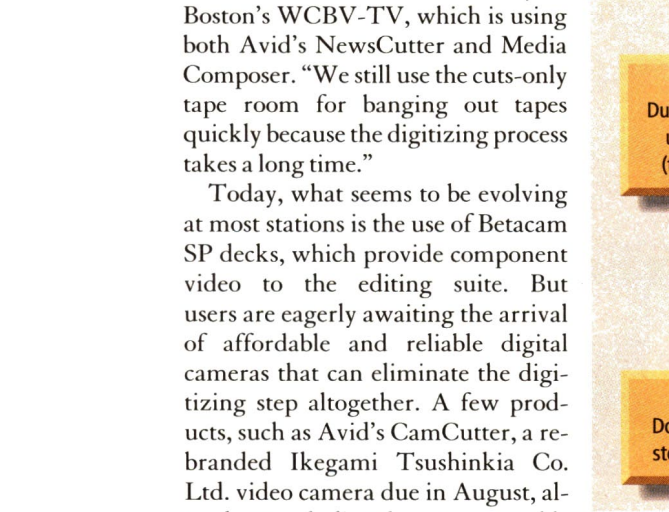
"Having to digitize, edit and then output from the NewsCutter takes too much time," said Jack Barry of Boston's WCBV-TV, which is using both Avid's NewsCutter and Media Composer. "We still use the cuts-only tape room for banging out tapes quickly because the digitizing process takes a long time."

Today, what seems to be evolving at most stations is the use of Betacam SP decks, which provide component video to the editing suite. But users are eagerly awaiting the arrival of affordable and reliable digital cameras that can eliminate the digitizing step altogether. A few products, such as Avid's CamCutter, a rebranded Ikegami Tsushinkia Co. Ltd. video camera due in August, already records directly onto removable hard disks.

Other professional-quality cameras that record directly in digital format, such as the DVCPro from Panasonic Communications & Systems Co. of Secaucus, N.J., are also gaining market acceptance. Panasonic is also promising a DVCPro field unit that will allow nonlinear editing, and Truevision has announced an agreement with Panasonic to support DVCPro.

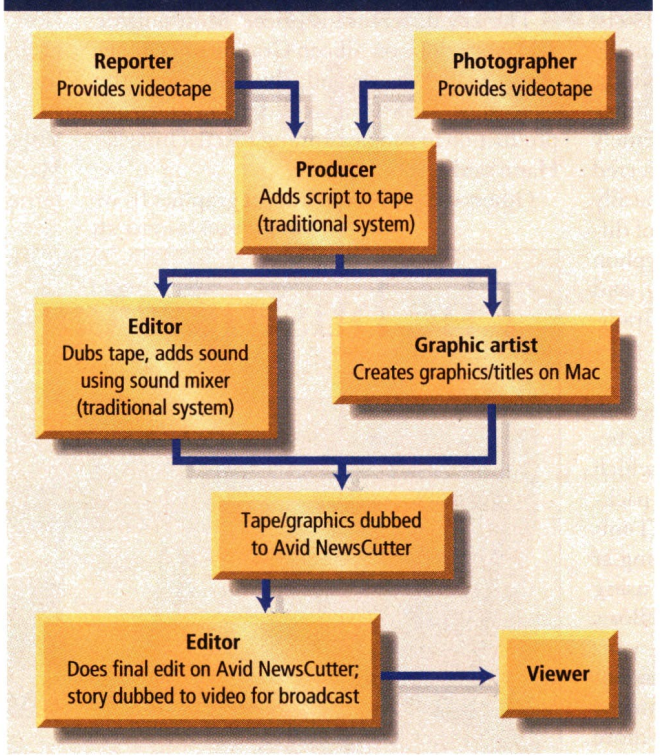
Decks with digital disk recorders (hard disks that can digitize at greater than real-time speed) will also help eliminate the long digitizing process.

Another promising set of products is based on the new IEEE 1394 standard, or FireWire, a high-speed digital interface that will be able to accept output from digital cameras and support such device-specific commands as starting and stopping camcorders and decks. Sony Corp. and others now sell digital cameras with FireWire output, while Apple; Skipstone Inc. of Austin, Texas; and others are promising the availability of FireWire PCI cards that will be able to accept video input in real time, allowing direct storage of video to disk.



Topping tonight's news: KTVK-TV's report on Arizona's first major brush fire of 1996 was edited using Avid's NewsCutter, a video-digitizing system. The NewsCutter also allows sound and graphics to be downloaded from the Internet and used in video clips.

KTVK-TV's NewsCutter work flow



Working with clips

After digitizing, the next steps in the process are viewing, cutting, combining and assembling clips; adding transitions, such as fades, wipes and dissolves; and adding effects, such as overlays, squeezes and rotations.

For some users, the biggest advantage offered by nonlinear systems is the ease of cutting and assembly. "We do documentaries, and these are built around sound bites," Chesney said. "If you are trying to build them in a linear fashion, that is like trying to rewrite your whole story every time you interview a new person. The nonlinear system lets us freely cut and paste and match clips in any sequence."

Nonlinear editing also provides better control over elapsed time. "With linear editing it's harder to tell how much time you've used," Chesney said. "With this, I can know that I've used, say, 14 minutes when I wanted to use seven, and then go back and make corrections by editing the sound bites internally."

Even better, Chesney is able to fine-tune clips to make them fit precisely into allotted slots. "With linear editing, if you wanted to trim a piece, it was easiest to take clips off the ends. Now I can cut from the middle of a clip," he said. That also allows him to tighten the focus by eliminating parenthetical or irrelevant comments.

For many users, Adobe Systems Inc.'s Premiere has become the preferred video-editing tool. Even stations with full nonlinear suites sometimes rely on Premiere for short spots. "Last year we won an award for the best produced [public service announcement] in the world, and it all was done in Premiere," said Dennis O'Neill, assistant news director at KTVK-TV in Phoenix.

Data Translation recently adopted Premiere as the primary interface for its new Media 100 qx system (see review, 05.20.96, Page 25), and that system has won points with early users, such as Showtime Networks Inc., a subsidiary of Viacom Inc.

New York-based Showtime is using a number of different products, including Radius' VideoVision and Telecast, and Data Translation's Media 100 and 100 qx. All told, Showtime has 30 digital video production workstations whose operators specialize in cuts and edits, graphics and effects, and assembling the four- to nine-minute breaks between movies.

"Eighty-five percent of production is doing cuts and dissolves, and Premiere and the Media 100 are clip-centric," said Dirk Van Dall, director of digital video at Showtime. "The main tools for us are the Adobe big four — Premiere, Illustrator, After Effects and Photoshop."

Adding effects

The other major part of the editing process is adding special effects, and all the editing-suite vendors offer graphics, animation, layering and other digital video effects capabilities.

The Avid and Scitex products provide real-time effects with multiple video streams. They also provide some 3-D effects, such as page peels and x-y-z rotations. (The Avid system requires an optional add-on.) For example, Avid's Elastic Reality provides a variety of morphing effects through an effects generator called TransJammer, which is essentially a library of stock morphing effects that also work with Premiere.

Data Translation is now offering FastFX, a library of effects that allows the use of Adobe Premiere plug-ins, and ColorFX, which allows adjustment of tint, brightness, contrast, solarization and other qualities. Data Translation users can also use Artel Software Inc.'s Boris Effects, which comes as a plug-in either for both Media 100 and Premiere, or in a slightly cheaper version for use with Premiere only.

Most users end up buying additional third-

See Video, next page

VIDEO-EDITING SOFTWARE

ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.
Premiere 4.2: $795
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 961-4400 or (800) 833-6687

VIDEO-DIGITIZING SYSTEMS

AVID TECHNOLOGY INC.
CamCutter: Not yet released
Media Composer: $17,995 to $94,500
Media Suite Pro (for Power Macs): $7,995
NewsCutter: $42,900
Tewksbury, Mass.
(508) 640-6789
or (800) 949-2843

DATA TRANSLATION INC.
Media 100 (includes ColorFX and FastFX): $10,995
Media 100 qx: $7,995
Marlboro, Mass.
(508) 481-3700 or
(800) 773-1770

RADIUS INC.
Telecast: $6,399
VideoVision Studio 2.0: $2,999
Sunnyvale, Calif.
(408) 541-6100 or (800) 227-2795

TRUEVISION INC.
Targa 2000 NuBus: $5,495
Targa 2000 PCI: $5,795
Santa Clara, Calif.
(408) 562-4200 or (800) 729-2656

SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO INC.
ImMIX TurboCube: $45,500
ImMIX VideoCube: $23,500
Grass Valley, Calif.
(916) 272-9800

Video

From previous page

party tools such as Premiere, After Effects, Photoshop, Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. After Effects provides tools for compositing and layering videos, filter effects and animation, and for extremely smooth playback for images transferred to video. Although Premiere is typically used as an editor, it also supports a host of different low-cost plug-ins, including Gryphon Software Corp.'s Dynamic Effects and Cinetic Mediantechnik GmbH's The Gradient Experience.

Special effects

At Showtime, effects tend to be used at the beginning and end of each segment, for which the company uses a number of different packages. "We're using After Effects, MetaTools Inc.'s KPT Final Effects, and are looking at Boris Effects," Van Dall said. "We're using Final Effects mainly for its filters and Boris Effects for soft shadows."

Others, such as Andy Hann, vice president and creative director at E! Entertainment Television in Los Angeles, use the Mac more as a tool for graphics and animation rather than cutting and editing.

E!, a cable network that focuses on the entertainment industry, relies primarily on After Effects, Premiere, FreeHand, Photoshop, Illustrator and Radius VideoVision Studio. These are used to produce all show openings and promos in-house. "When it comes to computer-generated graphics, the Mac is as good as anything out there," Hann said. "We are doing 70 percent of our on-air animations with the Mac, and it's hard to tell whether a given piece has been done on a Mac or a Henry [a high-end analog system from Quantel Inc.], particularly when you get it at home."

While most Macintosh-generated graphics are done in 2-D, Hann is beginning to use the Mac for some 3-D shots as well. "With lots of ray tracing and lighting, perhaps it will choke, but for most projects ElectricImage is really starting to catch up to the higher-end systems," he said, referring to Electric Image Inc.'s ElectricImage Animation System.

The key difference is price. "Most outside 3-D work done on Silicon Graphics machines costs $2,000 a second, but we get the equivalent for $400 a second by farming out production to people running ElectricImage," Hann said.

Others use the Mac to import graphics from other sources. KTVK's O'Neill frequently uses graphics downloaded from the Internet. "For example," he said, "we are doing a piece on air travel, and we just downloaded the airline logos."

After Effects and Photoshop are used to create promos such as these for E! Entertainment Television. One is for a morning show (top); the other is a general promo.

Video out

Mac-based video-editing systems grew up offering a variety of compressed and compara-

The business case for Mac video

ROB MUSTARD/BLACK STAR

Andy Hann, vice president and creative director at E! Entertainment Television, relies heavily on Macs for graphics and animation.

Making a radical shift in production tools is never easy. TV station and broadcast network managers who have opted for Mac-based nonlinear editing systems say that while, in retrospect, they obviously made the right decision, they often faced fear, uncertainty and doubt from others within their organization.

"It was a hard sell," said Jack Barry of WCBV-TV in Boston. "There were a lot of anti-Mac sentiments, and the engineers used to linear editing were against it. Some people feared that since it looks like a computer, anyone using a computer will now be a video editor. That won't happen — you still need editing talent."

Questions about broadcast quality have been solved in the Mac's favor. "Quality was borderline when we started looking at these systems two or three years ago, but now it is excellent," Barry said.

Others echo these sentiments and stress both creative and financial advantages of nonlinear systems. On the creative side, nonlinear systems put artists back in control.

"The most exciting thing about the Mac is that it puts the production back in the hands of the designers," said Andy Hann, vice president and creative director at E! Entertainment Television. "Before the Henry and Harry [high-end systems from Quantel Inc.], everyone was doing stuff on film. That was very hands-on, and the designer was part of the process, but then the Henry put a technician in the middle and made the whole process awkward."

By all accounts, the video quality of the current generation of Mac-based editors is excellent. Paul Greeley, director of marketing and promotion at WINK-TV in Fort Myers, Fla., said, "This looks as good as first-generation video, and besides, by the time you have edited tape on the air with a conventional system it is three to five generations down from the original."

Others noted that home video is already a fixture in many news broadcasts. "Given all the advantages of nonlinear, to say this little degradation is the reason to keep it out of the newsroom is foolish," said Dennis O'Neill, assistant news director at KTVK-TV in Phoenix. "Everyone is running home video in their broadcasts or Betacam that is several generations down from the original."

Mac-based systems also create a more subtle change in newsroom attitudes. "Now one person can have personal ownership of an element of the show, and that is a real change," O'Neill said.

The financial advantages tend to divide into equipment savings, increased productivity and reduced personnel costs.

For example, WINK has two ImMIX TurboCube/VideoCube systems from Scitex Digital Video Inc., each of which was purchased for less than $50,000. "At the time we bought our first ImMIX, we were about to build another tape-based production suite," Greeley said. "The ImMIX was less than the cost of just the Beta switchers we planned for that room, and we've also saved the cost of tech people and audio and tape operators."

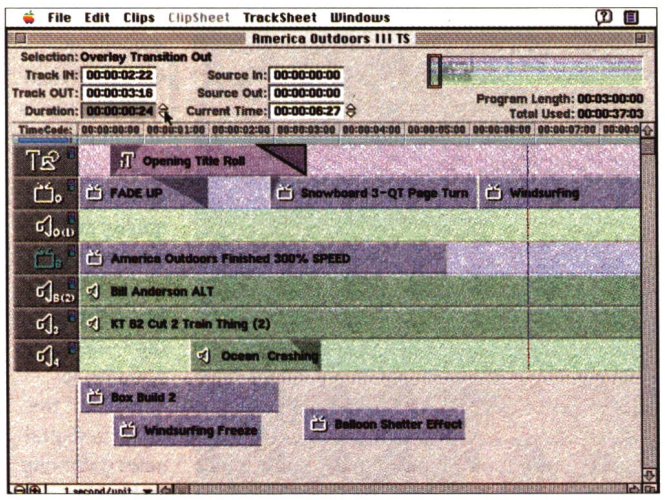
The superior image and effects provided by the ImMIX systems also give Greeley an advantage in competing for promo production jobs.

Bob Chesney of Window on Wall St. Inc., which produces the PBS show "Window on Wall Street," views it from a return-on-investment perspective. His company paid about $40,000 for an entire system that includes Data Translation Inc.'s Media 100 "compared to $250,000 for the [traditional] linear suite, and we've doubled our production capabilities without doubling our investment," he said.

Equipment savings are even more striking when comparing Macs with analog effects equipment. "We could buy one Henry and run all production through that, or with the same money buy eight Macs and have eight jobs running in production," Hann said.

Faster editing translates into reduced crew costs. "If I have to go through the control room with a piece, eight or nine people have to touch it, but with stories done on the Avid [systems], we've replaced a whole control room crew with three people," O'Neill said.

It's a win for promos, too. "We have one person who does about 200 promotion pieces a week, and that used to be a crew working two to three hours a day," O'Neill said. — By Jeff Ubois



Scitex Digital Video's ImMIX VideoCube provides video editors and producers with a complete digital-editing system.

tively low-resolution formats, but broadcast users typically take component video out to Betacam SP tape.

Broadcasting directly off the hard disk is still rare, but it's on the agenda at most stations. "When we are finished [with promos or news stories] we have to output from the ImMIX to Beta tape, but the obvious next step is to go all digital, to have a server that can find and play the clips we want," said Paul Greeley, director of marketing and promotion at WINK-TV in Fort Myers, Fla. "That's out there; it's just a bit expensive."

WCBV's Barry is also looking for direct-to-broadcast solutions. "We'd like to do direct-to-broadcast, but it's expensive, and the servers and buffers out on the market aren't really 100 percent there yet," Barry said. "Long term, yes, we will play video directly from disk, but we'll ship it over a network to a server and then to a buffer rather than playing from the Avid directly."

So while D-1 quality video, digital cameras and on-the-air playback from disk aren't yet mainstream, they are clearly on the way. As O'Neill said, "The revolution is over, it's just a matter of replacing the older machines." □

VIDEO-EFFECTS AND GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.
After Effects: $1,995
Illustrator 5.5: $595
Photoshop 3.0: $895
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 961-4400 or
(800) 833-6687

ARTEL SOFTWARE INC.
Boris Effects for Media 100 and Premiere: $695
Boris Effects for only Premiere: $350
Brookline, Mass.
(617) 566-0870

AVID TECHNOLOGY INC.
Elastic Reality: $349.95
TransJammer: $99
Tewksbury, Mass.
(508) 640-6789 or
(800) 875-4699

CINETIC MEDIANTECHNIK GMBH
The Gradient Experience: $129
Karkruhe, Germany
49-721-943-290

ELECTRIC IMAGE INC.
ElectricImage Animation System: $7,495
Pasadena, Calif.
(818) 577-1627

GRYPHON SOFTWARE CORP.
Dynamic Effects: $79
San Diego
(619) 536-8815 or
(800) 795-0981

MACROMEDIA INC.
San Francisco
FreeHand: $599
(415) 252-2000 or
(800) 326-2128

METATOOLS INC.
KPT Final Effects: $199
Carpinteria, Calif.
(805) 566-6200 or
(800) 472-9025

QuickTime 2.5: Here's what it looks like so far

By Daniel Rappaport

When planning its successor to QuickTime 2.1, Apple intended to dub it QuickTime 2.2. However, Apple decided its wealth of new capabilities warranted calling it QuickTime 2.5. Users can decide if that number is justified. (As of this writing, QuickTime 2.5 has not yet entered Apple's official beta testing period.)

QuickTime 2.5 represents a panoply of related media software, including its offshoots, QuickTime VR, QuickTime Conferencing, QuickTime Live and QuickTime IC (image capture). For instance, QuickTime VR is a set of authoring and playback tools that allow user-controlled interactive exploration of 360-degree vistas. Additionally, its playback mechanisms are built mostly via regular QuickTime code, as are other QuickTime offerings. This is a testament to QuickTime's inherent extensibility mechanisms, which continue and are further expanded in QuickTime 2.5.

Those who produce digital video on a professional basis may find many of QuickTime 2.5's new features attractive. For instance, Apple has given it more precise field control, including field labeling, extraction and combination. Professional digital video producers will find new, less costly tools that let them convert between different frame rates — from film's 24 frames per second to video's 30 fps, for example.

To date, many users have employed QuickTime for desktop video production via third-party add-in boards. (Or they use the Power Mac 8500, which requires no additional hardware.) Many of these boards make use of QuickTime's extensibility mechanisms combined with custom hardware to implement Motion-JPEG for video compression.

(Motion-JPEG, primarily a format from Apple, compresses each of a series of video images via JPEG. MPEG, a cross-platform format that can achieve greater compression, removes redundant information between frames and does not necessarily store each frame intact.)

However, some desktop video producers discovered a snag: The video they captured, compressed, stored or edited with one video-capture card was not always compatible with another vendor's card, even if both used Motion-JPEG compression.

Apple recognized this problem and sought to solve it. The company brokered a deal among the various Motion-JPEG card vendors and all have agreed on an interchange file format for Motion-JPEG. The interchange format comes in two flavors, Type A and Type B, to accommodate different Motion-JPEG compression chips. QuickTime 2.5 will be able to read either format and convert between them. Third-party video-capture cards will offer compressor-decompressors (codecs) to convert from their proprietary formats to one of the two Motion-JPEG file formats.

However, CD-ROM title producers or content producers wanting to deliver on the forthcoming DVD (Digital Video Disc) will need to use MPEG. Compression systems are generally expensive because each frame of MPEG-compressed video requires millions of calculations. Systems from The 3DO Co. of Redwood City, Calif.; Minerva Systems Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif.; and others range in price from $20,000 to $100,000 but offer real-time MPEG compression. Apple also offers an MPEG playback board, which plugs into the processor direct slot of several Macintosh models and provides full-screen playback of MPEG movies.

Rather than require a hardware board to provide MPEG playback, Apple will offer an MPEG software-based codec. Jonathan Knowles, QuickTime product manager, said this will be available shortly after QuickTime 2.5 ships, but the MPEG compression used by one vendor may differ slightly from another.

Apple's MPEG codec will allow cut, copy and paste of MPEG files, something rare with other MPEG playback systems.

Apple is now making QuickTime 2.5 multiprocessor-aware by using the Apple/DayStar MP extensions. For instance, if you're using a DayStar Genesis MP machine from DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga., you will be able to use extra processors to cut the compression time in half for Cinepak movies or help play back multiple streams simultaneously.

QuickTime 2.5 will offer a 3-D track that

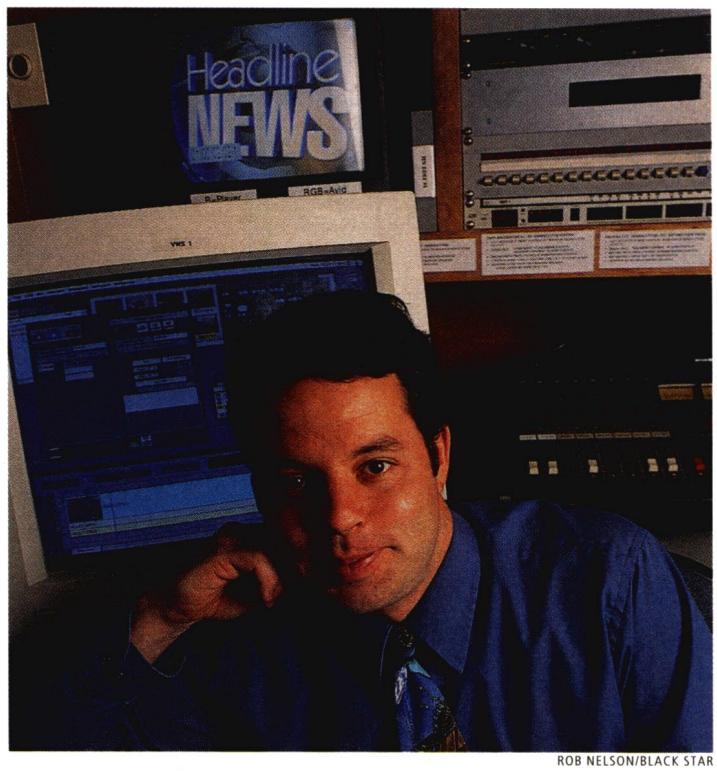
See QuickTime, Page 26

QuickTime 2.5 highlights

- Features for high-end video pros, such as field control
- Bundled with Netscape Navigator
- Common Motion-JPEG standards
- Software-based MPEG playback codec (to be released shortly after QuickTime 2.5)
- Multiprocessing benefits on multiprocessing machines
- Separate tracks for storing complex 3-D models
- API to develop new instruments and synthesizers

CASE STUDY

CNN news hounds use digital technology to report, edit, produce



ROB NELSON/BLACK STAR

Gordon Castle, director of operations and special projects at CNN Headline News, considered broadcast quality and training issues — along with a $3 million price tag — before deciding to implement the latest in digital news gathering technology in the Atlanta-based newsroom.

By Mark Baard

For science fiction fans, the phrase "journalists of the future" may conjure images of the clunky, intrusive mechanical men in a Philip K. Dick novel. But as described by Gordon Castle, director of operations and special projects at CNN Headline News, it's both a guiding principle and a pragmatic technological goal: news professionals making use of the latest digital news gathering technology to become producer, writer, reporter and editor all rolled into one.

Castle's participation in the successful launch of the digitally produced CNN Financial News Network, or CNNfn, served as an impetus for Headline's ambitious and costly migration from traditional tape-based technology to a server-based system, Avid Technology Inc.'s NewsCutter.

Digital news gathering systems such as Avid's leave videotape "upstream" in the production process. Tapes from the field are recorded digitally and stored (in Motion-JPEG format in Avid's case) on a network server. Stories are assembled and edited at client workstations (typically desktop computers with high-resolution monitors). The files are then broadcast by a technical director using a playback server.

The motivation

The move, Castle said, was also precipitated by "our desire to be on the leading edge of technology [and its application] in the broadcast world. It's also our goal to create the most efficient, flexible and creative work news environment in the world."

Castle and company had looked at other digital news gathering systems from Quantel Inc., Sony Corp., Business Technology Solutions Inc. and Tektronix Inc. In the final analysis they chose Avid because, Castle said, "it offered the most flexible and creative system."

Also, the Headline team considered broadcast quality issues. "We are going to go through a compressed video signal," Castle said. "We've been accustomed to full-bandwidth video. We wanted to make sure, when going into [Motion-JPEG] compression, we'd get a better video signal or at least as good a signal as we get today. Avid's Broadcast Video Board is delivering a high-quality broadcast signal. And because you're in the digital realm, there is none of the generation loss you experience through the traditional hardware-based systems."

Castle said he sees a parallel between his pioneering effort and the digital revolution that has taken place in print publishing. "I think this is very similar to what happened when you moved from [traditional] print publishing to [realize] a computer-based efficiency gain," he said. "Quality goes up when you don't forgo changes that you would have had to because of time constraints under the old system."

In the coming months, the Headline operations center in Atlanta will look more like an electronic pre-press and desktop publishing environment than a traditional, broadcast operation. Desktop workstations will replace many tape players and recorders, switchers, and digital video effects (DVE) units in the editing suite and the newsroom.

Similar to desktop publishing programs, the Avid NewsCutter has a point-and-drag interface, which can make the editing process less daunting for first-time users.

What's in the system

At the heart of the Avid digital news gathering system being installed at Headline are two Unix-driven Challenge servers — each with 150 Gbytes of hard disk space — from Silicon Graphics Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif. Each server, interconnected via a High Performance Parallel Interface (HIPPI), will connect to eight clients over a fiber-optic Asynchronous Transfer Mode network, for a total of 16 clients. Four of the 16 will be Avid AirPlay Media Processors, which are single-channel, rack-mountable, 100-MHz PowerPC-based playback servers. These are compatible with other broadcast equipment and use CCIR 601/SMPTE 125 sampling.

The remaining 12 clients will be Macintosh Quadra 650s, each loaded with 60 Mbytes of RAM, 230 Mbytes of internal hard disk space and 9 Gbytes of external hard disk space. In addition, each will sport a proprietary NuBus video board for handling the Motion-JPEG-compressed signal.

The Quadras will run Avid's NewsCutter video-editing software, which combines the functions of standard video production equipment with the time-saving advantages offered by nonlinear access to a digital signal, all through a point-and-drag interface. NewsCutter offers transition effects, including 32 different wipes, and motion effects such as variable speed and reverse motion, fit-to-fill, and strobe and freeze frames. It also provides for 28 2-D DVE patterns (for shifting and scaling images). As is the case with desktop publishing software for print, NewsCutter has undo and redo features (up to 32 edits) and the capability to import images from painting and illustration programs.

The outcome

The impact of this overhaul in Headline's operations and its $3 million price tag may be felt in terms of a lower head count at some point in the future. For now, though, the focus is on bringing people up to speed on the new system.

"There are two aspects to the training," Castle said. "For experienced editors, they'll be up to speed within a few days. For someone who knows how to edit, who understands video editing, the training on the Avid system is pretty straightforward."

But for newsroom reporters and editors in the field, training will be a greater challenge.

Last January, Mike Dolsak, Headline se-

See Case study, Page 26

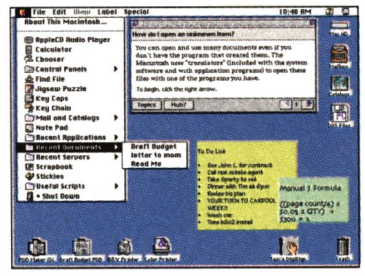
Nelson needs to get on the net, Freiman can't find a file, and Peterson's forgotten his password. Again.

Let's talk System 7.5

As an IS Professional, you probably spend a great deal of time solving other people's computer troubles while putting off work of your own. Don't fret, with Macintosh System 7.5 your coworkers can become far more self-sufficient, and you far more productive.

Someone to ask before they ask you

System 7.5's new Apple Guide interactive help system gives your coworkers access to an IS expert right inside their Macintosh. You'll save valuable training and support time as Apple Guide walks your staff through even the most complicated functions step by step, highlighting exactly what to do next. In fact, this is an interactive help system so advanced you can customize it to your individual business needs.*



More compatible than ever

With System 7.5 integrating work done on other programs is a snap. Because no matter what application or personal computer was used to create a document, System 7.5 treats all files just like Macintosh files. And System 7.5 also comes with MacLinkPlus** translators to make it easier than ever for your people to share material with DOS, Windows and OS/2 users.

Built-in high speed Internet access

System 7.5 makes for easy high-speed access to the Internet via built-in TCP/IP network protocols. System 7.5 even adds to the built-in support Apple already provides for Ethernet and Token Ring networks.

Mac™ OS

Remember, the best way to get these improvements working for you is to upgrade to System 7.5. To order call **1-800-950-5382 ext. 869**-or visit us on the Web at www.apple.com. Volume licensing is available.

* Using Apple Guide Authoring Software sold separately.
** MacLinkPlus Translators not included with volume licensing purchase.

This offer is good only in the U.S. Canadian customers please call 1-800-361-6075. Macintosh System 7.5 runs on Apple Macintosh, PowerBook and Power Macintosh computers and requires 4 MB of RAM, 8 MB for Power Macintosh systems (8 MB recommended for all systems). ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, PowerBook and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. The Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

QuickTime

From Page 23

can embed 3-D geometry information directly into a QuickTime movie. QuickTime 2.5 will combine these movies with 3-D by using the QuickDraw 3D interactive renderer or wireframe renderer. Since QuickDraw 3D takes advantage of any installed hardware accelerator, the drawing of these graphics will be accelerated as well.

Behavior for the 3DMF (3-D metafile format) objects is specified via another track Apple calls the "tween" track. Object animation is specified in the 3-D, track and QuickTime 2.5 uses the information to create the motion of the 3-D objects as the movie is played. The result is often a potentially much smaller file because the 3-D track stores only the objects and the motion, not the individual pixels displayed in each frame. However, QuickTime 2.5 may not easily represent all the complicated motion currently available in 3-D animation packages.

> QuickTime 2.5 will offer a 3-D track that can embed 3-D geometry and animation information directly into a QuickTime movie.

Other tracks

There are other alternative tracks as well. In addition to sampled audio tracks — similar to the digital audio data on a CD — there is a music track available (since QuickTime 2.0) that can store time-critical data for playing your score.

QuickTime 2.5 is compatible with Opcode Systems Inc.'s OMS and Mark of the Unicorn Inc.'s FreeMIDI for patching together MIDI devices. This addition will make it possible to seamlessly patch together MIDI devices, and Windows machines will be able to take advantage of it in the future. Apple said it expects this capability to include the use of native MIDI-compliant hardware. Previously, Apple had licensed 54 instruments for MIDI uses. Higher-quality, 16-bit MIDI instruments will be available from third parties, such as Yamaha Corp., as will synthesizers that replace Apple's own software synthesizer.

QuickTime on the Web

Apple and Netscape Communications Corp. have signed an agreement so that Netscape can include QuickTime compatibility in its browsers. Consequently, Webmasters will be able to create pages that also include QuickTime movies. The movies will automatically start playing when users access a page.

Apple is also developing a tool that preprocesses QuickTime movies for better Web usage, ensuring that information pertaining to length and size is transmitted first. This tool will simply rearrange the QuickTime file information so it doesn't take more than a couple of minutes to convert large libraries of QuickTime movies. On the receiving end, the QuickTime-enhanced Web browser will perform an on-the-fly calculation to determine when it has enough data to begin playing without later starving for more data. A long clip might not begin playing for 30 seconds or so on a slow modem line, but on a relatively fast connection it might begin playing after a second or two.

QuickTime 2.5 for Windows will not initially accompany QuickTime 2.5 for the Macintosh. This will appear later in the year, probably late in the summer. □

Case study

From Page 24

nior videotape supervisor, took a team of videotape editors to CNNfn's operations center in New York and spent the day "shadowing" their counterparts as they used NewsCutter in the edit rooms.

"Up until that point," Dolsak said, "we'd seen a lot of presentations [about NewsCutter] and stuff on paper. But it was only when we got to see it in use that we realized, 'Yes, this is doable.' "

Dolsak has since detected an increase in creativity and enthusiasm among his staff as it pulls together to learn the new system.

"What they're discovering," Dolsak said, "is that [using NewsCutter] is a heck of a lot easier. And they're already looking to get the most out the program."

The bad ol' days

About the only thing they miss about the old system, Dolsak joked, is "wrinkled and lost tapes and having to label boxes."

Part of the promise of digital news gathering, Castle said, is that "a large number of people are going to be given the tools that allow them to edit — [people who] have never edited video before. So principles like match frames, match-action cuts, the use of split audio-video, these types of editing concepts need to be taught to people used to writing text and used to doing on-air live production and so we are going through a massive cross-training." Castle said he thinks some will complete this type of training by the end of this year.

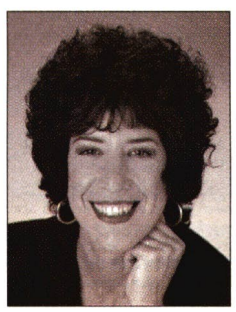
Clearly, as an "up-to-the-minute news source" and as the first network to migrate to digital production, the Headline team has every reason to proceed with caution. Castle, however, said he is interested in seeing a return on his $3 million investment in the Avid system and in reaffirming Headline's position as the technological leader in the broadcast industry. □

MACWEEK INSIDER ANITA MALNIG

Strike up the bandwidth

Power, power and more power. That's what digital video users want, according to a customer study Apple conducted last fall among its digital video customers and third-party developers under the direction of Dan Monahan, Power Mac product manager.

While I didn't get to see all of it, what I read gave me a sense of what these customers — professional and industrial producers who service commercial TV and cable programming as well as broadcast and corporate advertising — are looking for. They want improvements in performance and accessibility, and bandwidth is key: faster processing and better bus throughput, storage capacity and storage throughput. Specific complaints include too-slow rendering and compositing and cumbersome RAM access. Wish lists include four audio channels in and out as well as easier exchange of SGI files.



Monahan said Apple is addressing all these needs. "Within the next two years there'll be a drastic improvement in work flow; a faster PCI bus; more processing power; solid, good performance," he said.

Let's hope two years is fast enough.

I then talked with some of these customers myself, and I have to tell you: While they're looking for more power, they love their Macs. Video producers had good things to say — the elegance of QuickTime, the money-saving potential (and elegance, too) of Adobe Systems Inc.'s After Effects. They didn't care about quarterly losses, didn't care about market share. They cared about the fact that they could be more creative and productive on a Mac than on a Windows machine. I heard things like, "Try changing monitor resolution or removing a hard drive on a Windows machine without rebooting. I couldn't be as creative if I had to constantly think about rebooting my system." Or, "QuickTime for Windows is OK, but it's not mature."

> **Apple's success lies in its partnerships with third parties to offer integrated systems.**

But in a year or so when it is more mature, will Macs lose their edge? Perhaps not, if Apple keeps development going in other areas.

Apple says it now has 30 percent of the entire video post-production market (digital and analog), 50 percent of the audio market, and 60 percent of the Web and CD authoring pie. Can it keep it?

Part of the company's success lies in partnerships with third parties to offer integrated systems. For instance, that issue of removing a hard drive or array while your computer is running is really a big deal. You're in a final edit and notice a typo, and the file is huge. It's faster to remove the array, walk it down the hall to the machine running Adobe Photoshop, make your fix and return. John Cook, group manager of digital media systems at Apple, spoke well of third parties, such as FWB Inc. with its SledgeHammer Pro and MicroNet Technology Inc. with its DataDock, that have optimized their products for just such instances.

I think Apple is working hard — hardware and software divisions together.

The company has changed the bus arbitrator in the Power Macintosh 8500 to improve throughput, and it's pumping up QuickTime (see story, Page 23) to better serve the professional video market by including support for a fully interchangeable Motion-JPEG file format, for multiprocessing hardware, and for 3-D animations via the QuickDraw 3D engine.

But it's bandwidth, bandwidth, bandwidth that's the goal for the future. Let's hope it's in less than two years. □

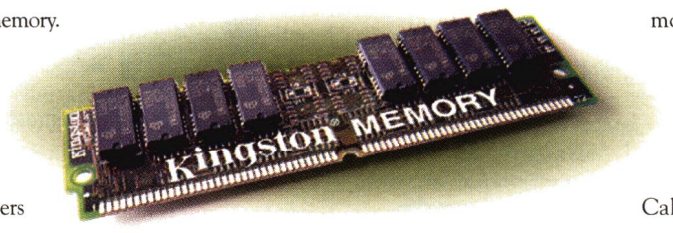
Anita Malnig welcomes feedback at anita_malnig@macweek.com.

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MEMORY IS LIKE CHOOSING THE RIGHT GLASSES.

NOT JUST ANY KIND WILL DO.

People who say all memory is the same aren't seeing things as clearly as they should be. The reality is that memory isn't just memory. It can differ widely from manufacturer to manufacturer. And even a subtle difference can make all the difference to your Macintosh®. At Kingston® we make memory for almost every Macintosh that's ever been made. Our engineers customize each design for every specific model, meeting or exceeding Apple specifications.

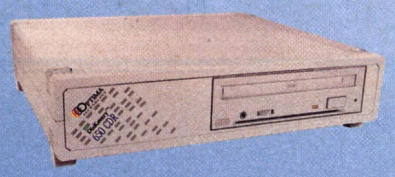


And to ensure reliability, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) That's why we're one of a select group of Authorized Apple RAM Developers. Along with its extraordinary quality, Kingston can also save you up to 50%. Want to see how much you can save? Call (800) 588-5370. That should put things into focus for you.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at **(800) 588-5370** ISO 9001 SGS *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/mwk.htm*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



Optima

DisKovery™ 650CDR bundle includes:

- DisKovery 650CDR 2X recorder/reader
- CD-R Access™ software
- 2 pieces of CDR media
- All necessary cables

Plus, your choice of:

- Toast CD-ROM Pro mastering software

— or —

- QuickTOPiX™ mastering software

$1195 COMPLETE SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

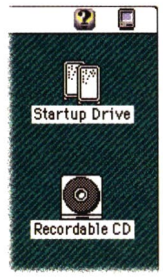
BEST BUY

MacUser
January 1996

THE EASIEST TO USE RECORDABLE CD.

TRUE DRAG-AND-DROP COPYING

Optima provides the easiest to use recordable CD system available. If you own a Mac, you already know how to use the Optima DisKovery 650CDR and CD-R Access software: ❶ Insert and initialize a recordable CD. ❷ Copy your files to the MOUNTED CD using the Finder—or CopyDoubler™ for scheduled and background copying!—It's that simple.



NO MORE COASTERS

Only Optima allows you to copy your files directly to a recordable CD using the Finder. No complicated set-up. No unfamiliar interfaces. No dedicated hard drives to partition and optimize (or buy). In fact, writing to a CD is as easy as using a floppy disk.

Copy files to a mounted CD using the Finder ❖ Easily add data at any time until the disc is full ❖ Works with any speed data source and CPU ❖ Read discs on a PC with Optima XChange Software™ for Windows™/Windows 95/Windows NT ❖ Create ISO 9660, HFS, Audio CDs, and more with your choice of bundled mastering software.

CERTIFIED · ORANGE BOOK PART II · CERTIFIED

Need even more capacity? Check out the world's only desktop mounted 4mm DAT system–the MiniPak™ F8000DAT and DeskTape™ software—available for only **$1349**. DeskTape is available for only **$269** and will give you the benefits of click-and-drag convenience on your existing drive. To order, or for the nearest Optima dealer, call us at **800-411-4CDR** (411-4327).

OPTIMA™ TECHNOLOGY

Call for a FREE guide on Choosing the Right Recordable CD System ❖ Optima Technology Corporation, Irvine, California ❖ Tel. 714/476-0515 ext. 926 ❖ Visit our website for more info - http://www.optimatech.com

IN THE BOARDROOM

Radius Inc. owns 19.9 percent of UMAX Computer Corp.; UMAX Data Systems Inc. owns the rest.

UMAX's S900L clone combines flexibility with compatibility

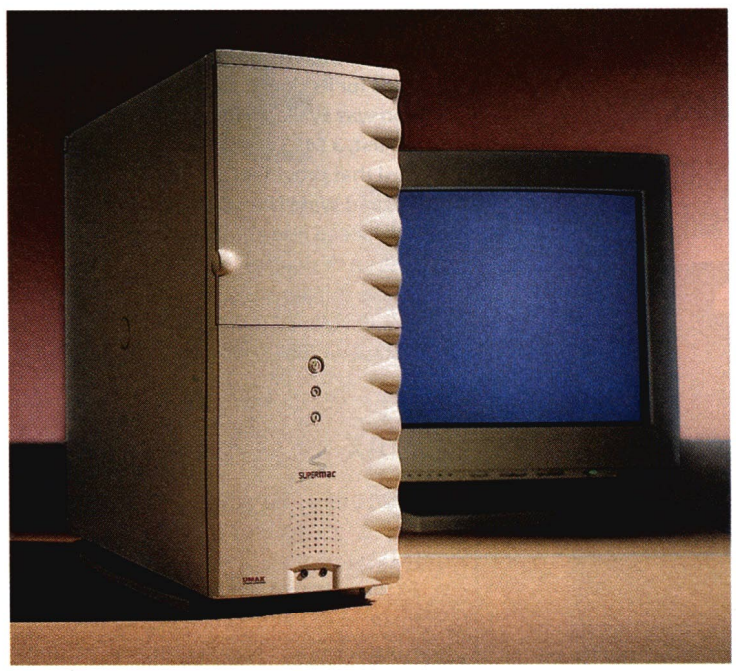
By Dale Coleman

SuperMac box to offer options for fast storage and networking, as well as dual processing.

If the pool of Mac clones consisted entirely of inexpensive knock-offs of Apple's original, it would be a dull place to fish. Since we're fortunate to cast our nets in a much better market, we weren't surprised that the SuperMac S900L, UMAX Computer Corp.'s initial Mac OS-compatible offering, combines compatibility, expandability, imaginative new features and a competitive price — giving it undeniable appeal as a high-end Mac.

The S900L tower system we reviewed, with an estimated street price of $3,995, includes a 150-MHz PowerPC 604 processor, six PCI slots, 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 16 Mbytes of RAM soldered on the logic board, eight DIMM slots that can accommodate up to 1 Gbyte of RAM, an Integrated Micro Solutions TwinTurbo-128M graphics card loaded with 4 Mbytes of video RAM, a 2-Gbyte hard drive and a remarkably fast 8x CD-ROM drive. The machine has five expansion drive bays and comes with an extended keyboard and mouse. UMAX also offers the S900D, a $3,095 model with no display card or hard drive, designed for resellers to configure.

UMAX Computer Corp., a subsidiary of UMAX Data Systems Inc., purchased the design and rights to the SuperMac name when it acquired Radius Inc.'s Macintosh clone license. This initial UMAX offering is aimed at graphics professionals, especially the digital video crowd. Two system options underline that point: a card for fast data transfer and a multiprocessor add-on. These were not available for review, however, and are scheduled for later shipment (see story, next page).



The SuperMac S900L tower from UMAX has an easily accessible internal design, which includes some features that are usually on the outside: You just have to open the front door to access the floppy or CD-ROM drives.

score card

SuperMac S900L

UMAX Computer Corp.
Estimated street price: $3,995
Overall value ♦♦♦♦

UMAX's parent company bought the SuperMac name and the design for a high-end Mac clone from Radius Inc. The result is the SuperMac S900L, a 150-MHz PowerPC 604-based clone with six PCI slots and five storage bays on a single bus with 16 Mbytes of RAM (expandable to 1 Gbyte) in a functional tower configuration. This is a very good choice for graphics professionals because of engineering advances, including optional dual-processor support, optional Fast Ethernet and Wide Ultra SCSI-3, fast PCI-to-PCI slot transfer, and an accessible tower design.

Performance ♦♦♦♦
Features ♦♦♦♦
Configuration ♦♦♦♦♦
Compatibility ♦♦♦
Documentation/support n/a

Key ♦♦♦♦♦ *Excellent* ♦♦♦♦ *Very good* ♦♦♦ *Good* ♦♦ *Fair* ♦ *Unsatisfactory*

Under the hood

Because of the S900L's Power Mac 9500-based design, providing the slot for a second CPU required a bit of creative engineering that gives the UMAX PCI bus a slight performance edge in demanding situations. The 9500 PCI bus is actually two buses of three slots each that have their own controller. The S900L uses a single controller and a PCI-to-PCI chip. UMAX says this improves card-to-card communication by obviating the need for data to detour through main memory, as in the case of the Power Mac 9500 when two cards are on different buses.

Digital video applications could be designed to take advantage of this feature. As a test we used a dual SCSI array from FWB Inc. on a Power Mac 9500/132 and an S900L. We installed the SCSI cards in different slots and ran a MacBench 3.0 disk test designed to reflect graphics-application use. On the 9500 the array was slightly slower at some tasks — but not all — when the two SCSI cards were on different banks of the SCSI bus. The results on the S900L were consistently uniform regardless of the PCI slots used.

Overall performance as measured with MacBench 3.0, developed by Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operations, held no major surprises (see chart, next page). The S900L achieved scores well within the range defined by Apple's Power Mac 9500/150 and Power Computing Corp.'s PowerCenter 150. The 8x CD-ROM was a standout, scoring 40.1 compared with the 13.2 score mustered by the 4x drive in tests designed to reflect typical business CD-ROM usage.

Easy access

Visually, there's no mistaking the new UMAX tower for its competitors, which present a dull appearance by comparison. With the possible exception of the hinged door, which hides the drive bay, form follows function. Sound-in and -out jacks are easily accessible on the front of the box.

One side of the case opens to reveal an internal design that is a welcome relief for anyone who has endured disassembling a Power Mac 9500 to add or remove

See UMAX, next page

IN BRIEF

In Control 4.0.3

Attain adds minor changes to ease organizer's data entry

Overall value ♦♦♦

When Attain Corp. released Version 3.5 of its venerable organizer In Control, it added the important new feature of workgroup access for user-selected data. In contrast, Version 4.0 marks only a minor refinement to the product's workgroup features, interface and calendar, despite its major release connotation. The $85 product now also boasts Internet links, drag-and-drop support and a new feature for bringing information into the application.

Like other outline-based information managers, such as CE Software Inc.'s WebArranger (see 04.15.96, Page 42) and Chena Software Inc.'s InfoDepot (see 09.12.94, Page 37), In Control 4 has latched onto the Internet by incorporating support for URLs (uniform resource locators) and Netscape Navigator's Bookmarks format. Unfortunately, In Control imports bookmarks as attachments to rows, making it difficult to use them in other programs that recognize dragged URLs. We'd rather the URL be placed in a separate column, in the same way the program handles comments.

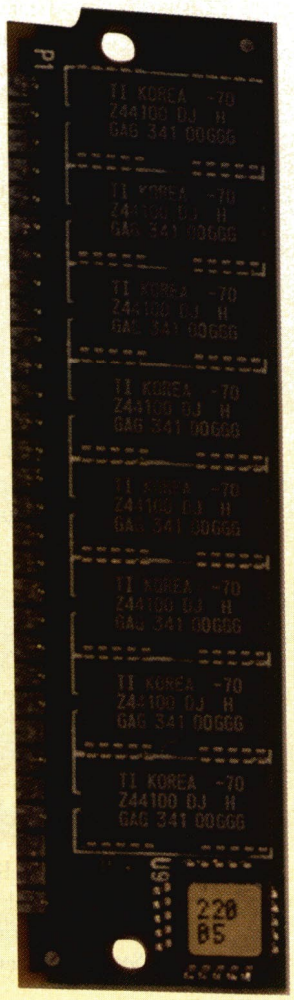
Dragging the net

In Control's data-entry features have always been rich, but now they are further enhanced with the proprietary Clip-It feature and support for drag-and-drop. For text, In Control showcases its drag-and-drop capabilities well. You can drag text selections within windows, between the calendar and outline views in the program, or from In Control to any other application that supports drag-and-drop. By this

See In Control, Page 32

Sacrificial RAM

- All memory 100% tested.
- Life Time Warranty.
- Free shipping with on-line orders.
- In Stock ready for immediate shipment



DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs	
8MB	95	4MB	49
16 MB	199	8MB	95
32MB	399	16MB	199
64MB	849	32MB	399
Cache Cards		**Video Ram**	
256K	69	PCI 1MB	59
256K Dimm	89	ATI 2MB	165
512K Dimm	159	256k	19

http://www.blol.com/
sales@blol.com
800 347-1934

Call, fax or surf to order. Major credit cards and corporate POs accepted. International shipping. Secure on-line order processing. Fax: 512 892-4455 Local: 512-892-4070 Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic errors or typos.

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

UMAX clears the way for major upgrades

A clear upgrade path is nothing new to the Mac platform, but UMAX Computer Corp. is advancing this practice to a new level with two significant options for its clones. Neither option was available for review.

First, a $495 combination card that provides Fast Ethernet and Wide Ultra SCSI-3 will help speed huge graphics data files on their way. The card, due to ship later this month, was developed jointly by UMAX, Asanté Technologies Inc. and FWB Inc. UMAX modified one of the S900L's PCI slots with an additional plug to accommodate this card. (This special slot can also accommodate standard PCI cards.)

Second, a $995 upgrade card can transform the S900L into a multiprocessor machine that supports the API standard developed by Apple and DayStar Digital Inc. Due to ship in July, this relatively inexpensive upgrade is made possible by a second processor card slot for a UMAX proprietary processor card. This lets users retain their initial investment rather than replace the single CPU card with a multiple CPU board, as with DayStar Digital's Genesis MP series. Those most in need of the performance boost available with this style of multiprocessor support should note that the S900L maxes out at two processors, while the Genesis MP series can accommodate four processors.

The clock speed of the second UMAX processor board must match the speed of the first card. Although the S900L can, according to the company, support 604 PowerPC chips at up to 250 MHz, UMAX machines with these faster chips will not initially be available. Thus Power Computing Corp. remains king of the clock-speed hill on the Mac with its 166-MHz and 180-MHz Power Towers (see 04.29.96, Page 1). — By Dale Coleman

UMAX

From previous page

DIMMs. The layout assures that everything is accessible, including the eight DIMM slots.

PCI cards are secured by screws, so they remain seated when you plug in or remove a cable. Overall the layout is quite similar to the Genesis MP from DayStar Digital Inc., but it has proportions similar to a 9500 or a Power Computing tower. The S900L comes with two fans, including one in the power supply, and provisions for a third fan to be installed with a second processor card.

The bundled software consists of the operating system (Version 7.5.3L on the review unit); Asanté Technologies Inc.'s NetDoubler, which boosts file transfer speeds; FWB's disk drive software; and Casady & Greene Inc.'s Conflict Catcher 3.0.

Since the S900L is the first product of this new corporate child of UMAX Data Systems, we can't pass judgment on the company's support policies. The company will contract out technical support, which is a standard practice. UMAX Mac OS computers will be sold through traditional retail channels, so the front line of support will be only as good as the dealer.

Although UMAX Computer and the SuperMac S900L are new, the parent company should have both the financial resources and the manufacturing experience to back this new venture and its products.

Conclusions

A genuine Apple Power Mac 9500/150, configured similarly to the SuperMac S900L, costs about $4,800. That's a 20 percent premium for the Apple logo. If that somewhat tarnished symbol is meaningful, the extra money is well spent — but we think this machine makes Apple's products look less exciting than ever.

At the other end of the price spectrum, Power Computing's PowerCenter 150 sells for $2,995 (see 04.29.96, Page 1). The extra $1,000 for the S900L buys you UMAX's engineering refinements, such as a straightforward path to multiprocessing, the optional fast networking and Wide Ultra SCSI-3 card, PCI-to-PCI bridge chip for faster transfer between cards, and the easily accessible and functional tower design. If you want a good, fast business machine, Power Computing's might be a better choice, but if you're a graphics professional who demands more power, the extra $1,000 is money well spent.

By objective measurements performed in MacWEEK labs, the S900L proved itself the equal of the 150-MHz offerings from both Apple and Power Computing. Factor that with the functional, accessible design of the tower itself and the engineering improvements — especially the no-risk upgrade to multiprocessor support — and the result is arguably one of the best graphics Mac OS configurations available.

UMAX Computer Corp. of Fremont, Calif., can be reached at (510) 226-6886 or (800) 232-8629; fax (510) 623-7350; info@supermac.com. □

MACWEEK MACBENCH 3.0 LABS

SuperMac S900L from UMAX Computer

UMAX's first offering, based on a 150-MHz PowerPC 604, holds its head high in the company of 150-MHz models from Apple and Power Computing.

Power Mac-native CPU speed

Processor Test	6100/60*	Higher score is better
SuperMac S900L		30.70
Power Mac 9500/150		31.86
PowerCenter 150		31.31

Graphics speed typical of general-purpose software

Graphics Mix	6100/60*	Higher score is better
SuperMac S900L		52.99
Power Mac 9500/150		48.53
PowerCenter 150		29.87

Processor speed in decimal math

Floating Point	6100/60*	Higher score is better
SuperMac S900L		30.10
Power Mac 9500/150		29.77
PowerCenter 150		29.65

Disk speed typical of general-purpose software

Disk Mix Test	6100/60*	Higher score is better
SuperMac S900L		19.89
Power Mac 9500/150		18.34
PowerCenter 150		23.53

Graphics speed typical of QuarkXPress and Adobe Photoshop

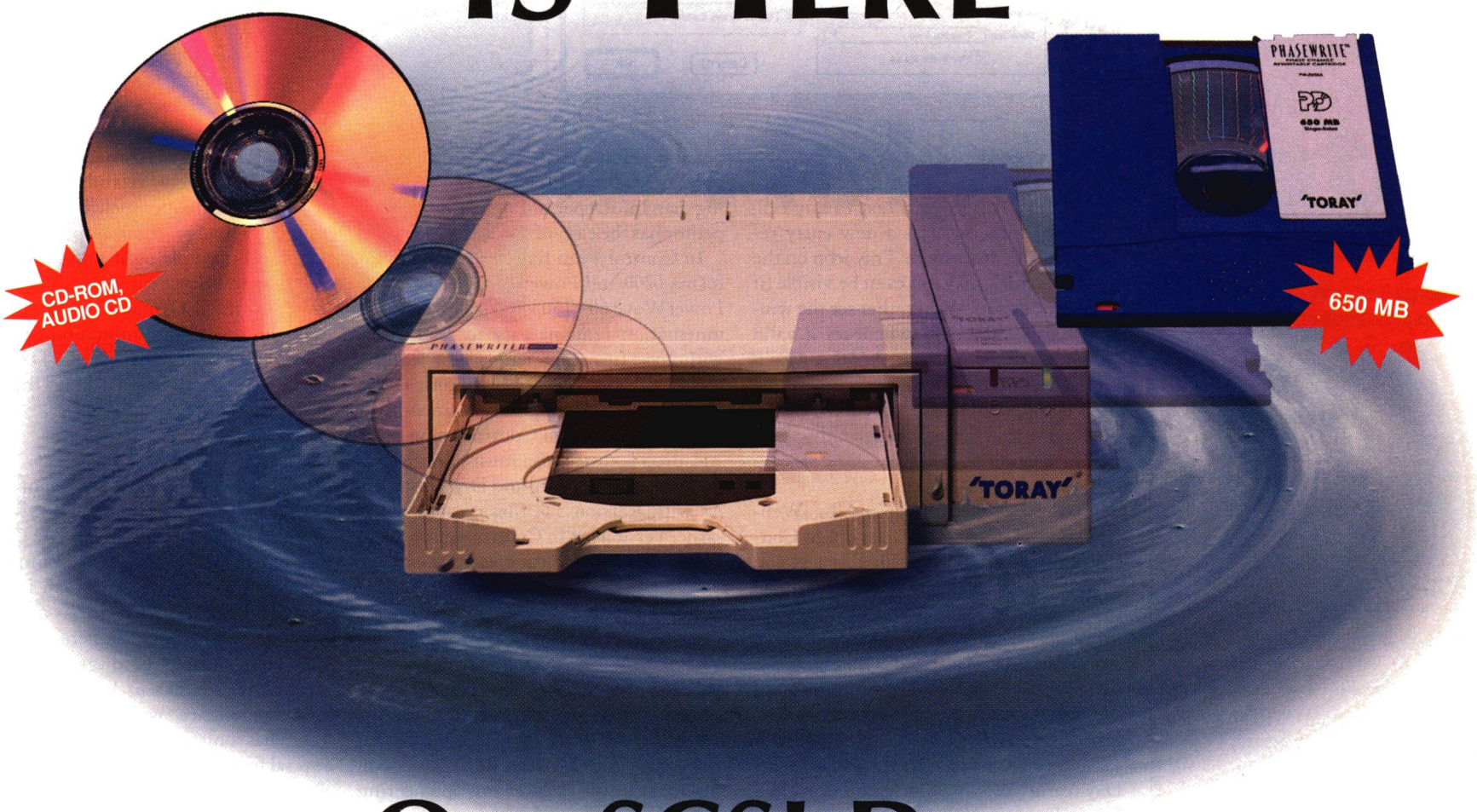
Publishing Graphics Mix Test	6100/60*	Higher score is better
SuperMac S900L		42.38
Power Mac 9500/150		35.81
PowerCenter 150		34.88

Test configuration: All machines had 16 Mbytes of RAM and 512-Kbyte Level 2 caches. The SuperMac S900L and the Power Mac 9500/150 each had 4 Mbytes of VRAM on an accelerated display card; the PowerCenter 150 had 1 Mbyte of VRAM.

All tests run under System 7.5.3 with only standard extensions loaded, virtual memory off and Modern Memory Manager on. Displays were set to eight-bit color at a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels.

*MacBench's scores compare speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

THE *NEW* PD STANDARD IS HERE



ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1996 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

Accelerating toward the perfect machine.

Why buy a clone when you can have the real thing!

NEW! 180Mhz PPC 7600 Now Shipping

Buy / Lease

9500/160Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,899/$126
9500/150Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,699/$120
8500/150Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,699/$120
8500/132Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,499/$115
7600/180Mhz/16MB/1GB/4x CD ...$3,499/$115
7600/150Mhz/16MB/1GB/4x CD ...$3,299/$105

Includes 1 year Apple Global Warranty • Ask about our on site service program and extended warranty!

POWERtools 9500/160

PowerSource 604 Processor Card

150Mhz $599 with trade-in ($1,199 without) 7500, 8500 & 9500

180Mhz $799 with trade-in ($1,399 without) 7600

• 604 Motorolla Processor
• User Installable
• Will not void Apple Warranty
• 100% Compatible
• 1 year Warranty
• Optional 3 Yr. On-Site Warranty

$49 PowerPlus 601 accelerator
• up to 126Mhz with 2 speed settings
• upgradable to PowerPositive 601 model
• most economical accelerator available

PowerPositive 604 accelerator $149
• up to 178Mhz with over 50 speed settings
• same high-tech circuitry as new PPCP
• PowerTools assumes Apple Warranty

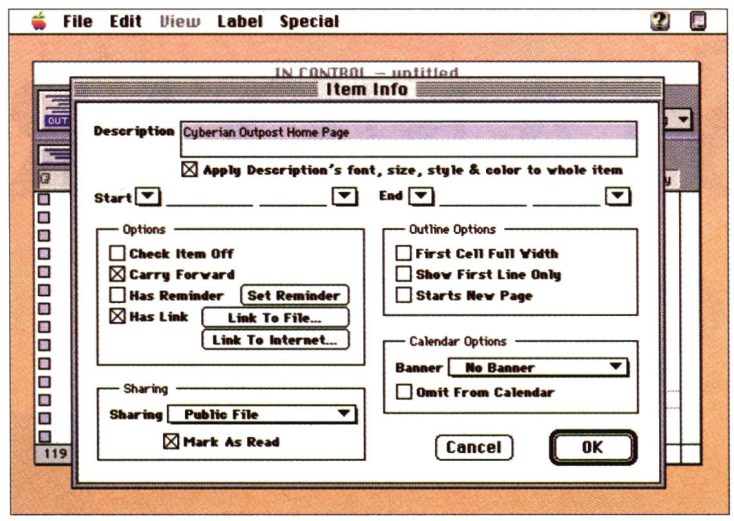
PowerTools also carries the complete line of quality products from the following manufacturers:

Quantum • Seagate • Adaptec • FWB • NEC SyQuest • Iomega • Toray • Pinnacle Micro Verbatim • Radius • Sony • Portrait Display Labs Hewlett Packard • Epson • AGFA • Microtek • UMAX ATi • TrueVision • WACOM DayStar • Global Village Megahertz • Asanté • Dayna • Apple • Supra Nikon • TI • Magic

over 10,000 software titles

POWERtools

Tel: 800-347-8759
512-892-4925
Fax: 512-476-6399



The new Item Info window in Attain's In Control 4.0 lets you see all relevant information regarding a cell and provides easy access to attached files and URLs.

In Control

From Page 29

method, it's easy to add text to any cell; however, dragging it as a new entry requires hitting the tiny In Tray icon on the tool bar, which may not even be visible (if you've hidden it). We'd rather see the window border highlight whenever a valid clipping is dragged into it. Another caveat is that In Control items such as outline rows (as opposed to text selections) can be dragged within the application only.

Clip and save

The Clip-It feature, inspired by WebArranger's Grabber, requires the In Control Reminders control panel. It lets you add a text selection to an In Control outline by typing the nonconfigurable hot key Command-Option-C. If an In Control file is open, the item is inserted at the end of the file's outline. Otherwise, it is retained until the next file is opened, even if the computer is restarted. This approach is, in some ways, more flexible than the QuickDay feature of Now Software Inc.'s Now Up-to-Date, in that QuickDay must be tied to a specific file. Whether they are dragged or clipped into In Control, times and dates within selections are used as an item's start date, and URLs are automatically attached.

Other improvements include new reminder sounds, better font support, selective deletion of recurring events, event rescheduling and a comprehensive Item Info dialog box. Shared columns now display an icon to remind you of their public status.

Force vs. finesse

Compared with InfoDepot, In Control remains underpowered. While the former's cells accommodate linked files, graphics, scripts, formulas and Gantt charts, the latter's can hold only text and linked files. InfoDepot boasts extraordinary scripting support, but In Control barely supports Apple events, although its Lookup feature may be more approachable for the average user.

In its favor, In Control boasts a clearer interface, slicker calendar integration and a higher emphasis on presentation and final output. While we are willing to sacrifice some features for ease of use, we wish Attain would expand the product's horizons to include basic math features and possibly Gantt charts. In Control also provides more flexibility in workgroup sharing than InfoDepot, although here its competitor has the ease-of-use advantage.

In Control 4 ran flawlessly on our Performa 6200 and Power Computing Corp. PowerWave 604/150. The program's documentation remains easy to read, filled with good tips and a handy new features guide. When contacted by phone, representatives fielded support calls smoothly.

To use some of In Control's new drag-and-drop features, you must have System 7.5 or Macintosh Drag and Drop installed. As with Version 3.5, files created under earlier versions of In Control must be converted to work with the new version.

Conclusions

After a brief detour, Attain is back on track with In Control 4, polishing its core features and making sensible additions while retaining its overall ease of use. However, a broader array of supported data types and some fresh organization methods would make this pioneering planner seem forward-looking again.

Upgrades from earlier versions are $34.95.

Attain Corp. of Somerville, Mass., is at (617) 776-1110 or (800) 925-5615; fax 617-776-1626; info@attain.com; http://www.attain.com. — *By Ross Scott Rubin*

Bryce 2.0

Terrain generator offers frustrating path to 3-D

Overall value ♦♦♦

When we reviewed the 1.0 release of MetaTools Inc.'s Bryce, we called it a time-waster of staggering but seductive proportions. Amply justifying its integer leap, Version 2 boasts a slew of new features and performance tweaks, comes with a redesigned interface, and runs native on Power Macs. Thus, the $299 application lets you waste more time in more ways than before, and do it faster than ever.

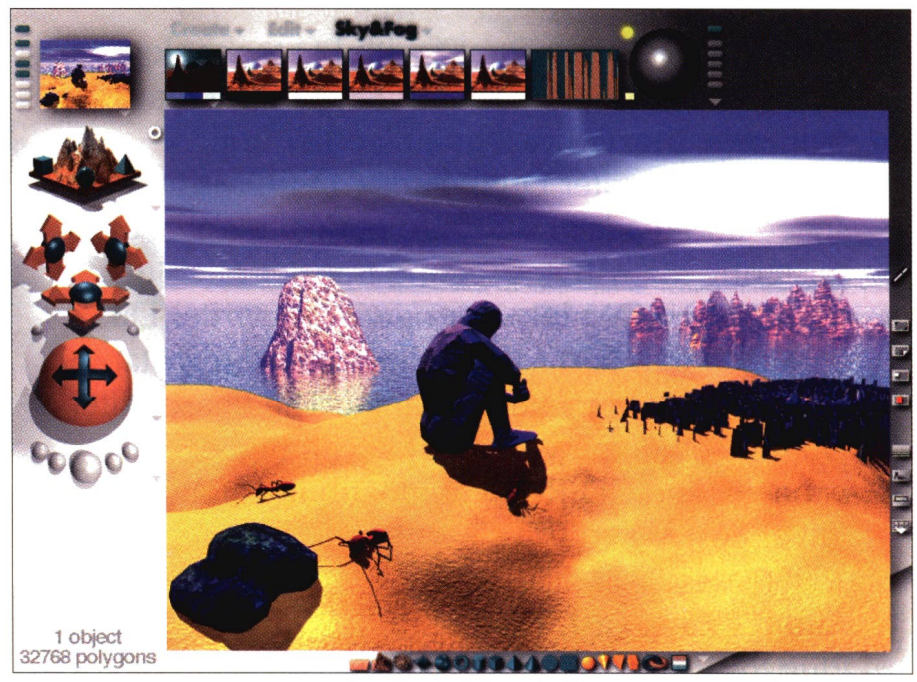
Still exclusively a landscape creation tool, new capabilities such as DXF (Drawing Interchange File) import, Boolean tools and multiple light sources dramatically expand Bryce's horizons and move it closer to the 3-D mainstream. Add real modeling tools and animation capability and you'd have a full-fledged 3-D application. (MetaTools says it will do this in an upcoming "SuperBryce.")

Up front

Bryce 2's visionary interface is more cohesive, less cluttered and more effective than Version 1's (see 08.15.94, Page 29). Camera controls, for example, are much improved. However, those who believe an interface should be seen and not heard — or, for that matter, that it should adhere to Apple's guidelines — may be disgruntled. Bryce steadfastly declines to let users leverage their experience with other programs. Form has sometimes dictated function, and several features, such as texture editing, are awkwardly implemented. Some interface decisions appear to have been made by denizens of one of Bryce's sci-fi worlds.

At Bryce's core is a powerful terrain modeler that creates height maps out of gray-scale images. You can import PICTs

See Bryce, Page 34



Now that MetaTool's Bryce 2 imports DXFs, you can look to other 3-D programs or commercial sources for models — such as the human figure and ants shown here — to bring into your scene.

Help Wanted

technical positions available

MacTemps has job openings all over the country. Here are just a few:

Boston, MA

Web Designers/Masters
Java, HTML, CGI, Quicktime, Shockwave, other video/audio web & multimedia technologies. 2-5 years in graphic design with an agency. UNIX helpful.
Job# 13870 **$18-30/hour**

Interactive Media Specialists
Professional experience in Macromedia Director's Lingo scripting, Shockwave, 3D modeling, VRML, expert knowledge of interactivity a must. Know Oracle Media Objects, Hypercard, Visual Basic. Cross platform a must. Should have experience with CD-ROM development. Must have samples.
Job# 13870-1 **$25-35/hour**

Tech Support Specialists
MacOS 7.1 & PC (Windows95). In-depth troubleshooting skills needed. Communication skills are crucial. Must have installed h/w, network devices & peripherals (scanners, artpads, RAM, SIMMs, DIMMs, Ethernet cards, MPEG cards, Sound cards). Address network, Internet issues. Experience with TCP/IP, modems and settings, remote access (dial in/out), and related software like First Class Client and ARA essential.
Job# 13870-2 **$18-30/hour**

Cleveland, OH

Computer Technician/Programmer
Must know Basic, UNIX, Cobol, Novell, be able to support MS Office Suite, and have general hardware knowledge.
Job #844 **$40-50/hour**

Support Specialist
Macintosh hardware support and repair for computer sales company.
Job #820 **$30K/year**

Houston, TX

Technical Support
Work for a "Big Six" accounting firm. Mac platform. Troubleshoot h/w, s/w, work with PowerBooks. Some DOS/Windows. Support MS Office and TCP/IP.
Job# 3667 **$30-35K/year**

Houston, TX (cont.)

Technical Support
Nationwide company is looking for Macintosh/PC technical support specialist. Must be familiar with Novell networking and experience with Macintosh end user support.
Job# 3667-1 **$20-25/hour**

Irvine, CA

Mac Programmer
Program in C, C++. Job requires B.S. in Computer Science or Computer Engineering or 3 years on the job experience. Hi-tech environment; 45 employees.
Job# 3878 **$50K/year**

Philadelphia, PA

Network/Database Administrator
Ethernet/AppleTalk knowledge mandatory. FileMaker 3.0 database in Insurance/Finance industry firm in Montgomery County. Temporary position.
Job# 5744 **$30-40/hour**

Multimedia Developer
Heavy Authorware knowledge mandatory for communications firm in Montgomery County area for 2-3 month position.
Job# 5526 **$40-60/hour**

HTML/Java Programmers
Programming mandatory also looking for creativity, Photoshop or CorelDRAW! helpful WWW Design Firm, Delaware county area. Temporary position.
Job# 5787 **$13-16/hour**

Tech Support Specialist
2 years experience on Mac platform for software manufacturing firm. Perm or temp to perm position.
Job# 5553 **$14-17/hour**

Help Desk/Tech Support Specialist
Mac & Win proficient person supporting a variety of graphics and word processing applications. Ethernet experience helpful for this technologies/printing firm's perm position.
Job# 5687 **$34-35K/year**

Phoenix, AZ

Database Programmer
Entry level position. C and C++ in Mac and DOS environments. 4D experience a big plus.
Job# 1112 **$30-40K/year**

Tech Documentation/System Support
Customer service and Mac system support of hardware & network. Create documentation for custom database software.
Job# 1113 **$30K/year**

San Francisco, CA

Mac Systems Administrator
Troubleshooting, hooking clients up to server, configuring laptops, update software. 20 user base, can grow to 100. End users work with Word, Excel, FileMaker Pro, ARA.
Job# 6844 **$18-25/hour**

PC Windows Support Specialist
H/w & s/w installation, configuration & optimization. DOS, Win 3.1, Win 3.11, Win 95, NT client & server, some Mac. Memory configuration. Install devices (hard drives, SCSI devices, network cards, sound cards, video adapters, disk controllers, PCMCIA cards and appropriate drivers). Set up following protocols: NetBEUI, TCP/IP, RAS. Resolve end user desktop problems.
Job# 6801 **$30-40K/year**

Technical Support
Troubleshooting graphics issues at this consulting firm's client sites which are design firms. Knowledge of Quark, Illustrator, Photoshop and print issues mandatory.
Job# 6805 **$30K/year**

Seattle, WA

Access Developer
Need SQL server knowledge for contract position in Redmond.
Job# 5499 **$25+/hour**

Software Localization Engineer
Must be fluent in French and understand PC/Windows environment.
Job# 5490 **$25+/hour**

Software Localization Engineer
Must be fluent in Japanese and know C++ and DBCS issues.
Job# 5489 **$25+/hour**

Windows Programmer
4 years experience writing/debugging in C or C++.
Job# 5488 **$35+/hour**

Software Design Engineer
Need in-depth knowledge of C/C++ programming, SQL server, LBLIB, and relational database modeling.
Job# 5491 **$40+/hour**

Project /Program Manager
For software developer's on-line services.
Job# 5475 **$40+/hour**

MIS Manager
Work permanently for local CD-ROM developer.
Job# 5286 **$41-56K/year**

Seattle, WA (cont.)

Scitex Operator
Temp to perm position for downtown digital imaging company.
Job# 5479 **$20/hour**

RIP Station Operator
Work permanently for a silkscreen company in Kent.
Job# 5494 **$16+/hour**

Trainer
Train personnel in using Internet software tools such as MSN Workbench.
Job# 5500 **$40+/hour**

Technical Support
Second tier technical support position for a downtown graphic design firm.
Job# 5426 **$38-42K/year**

Silicon Valley, CA

Software Localization Engineer
Localize software for 24 languages. Must have prior experience. Not a development position. Entry-level engineers will be considered.
Job# 4041 **$40K/year**

Mac Programmers
C/C++, Code Warrior and MPW. Develop comm software. ISDN, modem technology, & comm toolbox a must. 5-6 perm positions including a Sr. Engineer.
Job# 4277 **$50-75K/year**

Mac Programmers
Using C++, Code Warrior and MPW. Multimedia graphics knowledge including QuickTime and QuickDraw required. Drag & Drop. Several long-term openings.
Job# 4284 **$25-40/hour**

PC/Windows Support Specialists
Support end users. Troubleshoot, maintain, upgrade, install h/w, s/w and peripheral devices for firms around the South and North Bay. Experience with Compaqs, Toshiba laptops and Chameleon TCP/IP a plus.
Job# 4374 **$17-20/hour**

Technical Support
Support customers using communications software that bridges platform connectivity issues. Internet knowledge necessary.
Job# 4286 **$15-17/hour**

Mac Specialist
WinNT, Sun and UNIX experience needed too. Troubleshoot all technical issues. Also HTML programming (HTML tagging, Java and CGI scripting). Ability to manipulate video and digitize a plus. Needs to be outgoing and have a good sense of humor.
Job# 4376 **$40K/year**

Help Desk
Mac/PC platforms, though mostly Mac. Must know Windows s/w packages and have previous help desk experience. Good customer service skills are a must! Could go perm.
Job# 4055 **$16-18/hour**

Silicon Valley, CA (cont.)

Systems Specialist
Mac and PC, UNIX a plus. Install and troubleshoot h/w, s/w on Mac and Windows stations. Work with help desk to resolve tech issues and research/test any new systems.
Job# 4055 **$15/hour**

Technical Support
Troubleshooting and configuring. Must know graphics peripherals. Good phone skills: 6 hours on, 2 off. Premiere experience a plus. Possible temp to perm.
Job# 4298 **$17-20/hour**

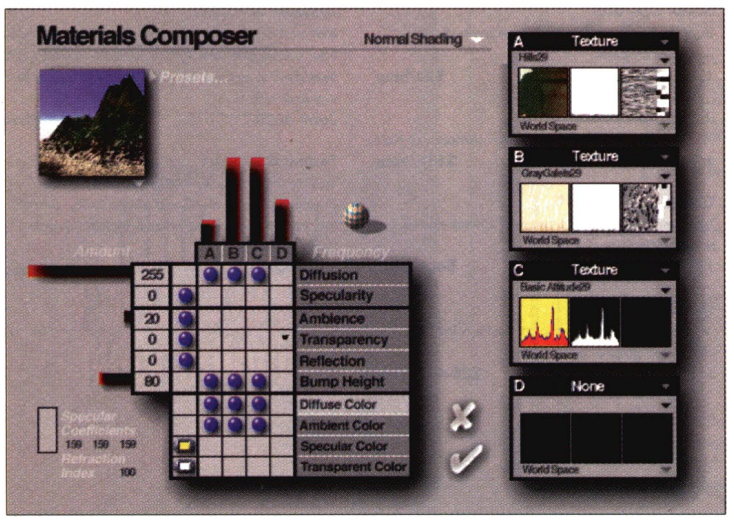
If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-MACTEMPS, or e-mail us at techjobs@mactemps.com.

For even more jobs, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps®

MacTemps has offices in these cities:
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Seattle, Schaumburg, St. Louis, and Stamford

CALL 1-800-MACTEMPS



Bryce 2's revamped Materials Composer is slick, powerful — and more difficult than it should be.

Bryce

From Page 32

and modify Bryce's autogenerated maps with new gray-scale brushes and a variety of special tools, such as erode and cross ridges. Myriad topologies are possible, from rolling hills to crenelated ravines. A movable, shaded, 3-D preview now offers valuable real-time feedback. In fact, the entire module has seen major functional and aesthetic enhancement.

New shapes for old

Bryce landscapes are spectacular, but even Ansel Adams wasn't content with the basic land/sky/water theme. Users of Bryce 1 will appreciate the new plant shapes and random rock generator, but they'll really get excited over Boolean and DXF import capabilities.

Despite a bug or two, MetaTools' Boolean strategy exponentially increases Bryce's shape options. You can, for example, create complex, hybrid objects from the intersection of two primitives, or subtract a sphere from a mountainous terrain to simulate a cave. The ingenious render-based implementation results in a confusing lack of immediate feedback, but it makes up for this by leaving the component shapes intact; they can be moved or re-used later.

As for DXF, you can now import, say, a human figure from Fractal Design Corp.'s Poser into a Bryce scene, where it will cast shadows, reflect off surfaces and generally behave as a card-carrying member of the 3-D scene. DXF has inherent limitations, though, and we were disappointed by MetaTools' snub of the more-robust 3DMF (3-D metafile format) — although MetaTools promises partial 3DMF support this month. Nor are all DXFs equal in Bryce's eyes. Files from Specular International Ltd.'s Infini-D and Strata Inc.'s StudioPro didn't show up in the import navigation dialog box until we edited them in a word processor. When we tried to import one of the 23 included 3-D clip models from Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc., the program informed us there was insufficient memory to do so, despite a 38-Mbyte RAM partition.

Bryce's shading technology is in a league of its own. The generous selection of included procedural textures is awesome, allowing you to create realistic geologic formations, subtly stippled water, fluffy clouds and myriad other effects right out of the box. Want customized textures? The revamped materials composer supports up to four simultaneous channels, which can be any combination of algorithmic and PICT textures — if you can figure out the arcane and atrociously documented controls.

A valuable new feature is the capability to add multiple spot, point or parallel lights. You can control brightness, color, cone width and sharpness; apply gels; and toggle shadows and visibility. This makes it easier to control the appearance of your scenes.

> You can get beautiful results from Bryce 2, but be prepared to wait for them, as the ray tracer puts heavy demands on the CPU.

The bad and the ugly

We found some basic 3-D tasks, such as spatial alignment, inordinately cumbersome in Bryce. Is this tree behind or in front of that mountain? Wireframe previews without hidden-line removal — even anti-aliased, shadow-casting and depth-cued, as offered here — won't tell you. Nanoviews and patch rendering help, but they don't make up for insufficient preview options.

Also frustrating is object selection. Click-selection is awkward at best for 3-D work, and Bryce doesn't offer any reasonable work-arounds, such as a pop-up menu of objects available at the cursor location. As for the set-based selection options, we would gladly exchange the lot of them for a simple hierarchical list of scene members.

You can get beautiful results from Bryce, but be prepared to wait for them, as the ray tracer puts heavy demands on the CPU — as does the interface. Native-mode operation has certainly boosted performance over Version 1, when Bryce was known for its interminable renderings, but it's harder to gauge the improvement between 1.0.1 and 2.0 since key algorithms have been changed. Several scenes we imported from 1.0.1 actually rendered more slowly in 2.0; they also revealed more subtlety and nuance, particularly in water effects. The new Preview render mode offers a high-quality preview, but artifacts make it all but unusable for actual production work, and it is really too slow for simple previewing. Even the Textures Off option isn't fast enough for its intended purpose, in part because Bryce insists on anti-aliasing. There is no Phong option.

The official minimum system requirements are a Power Mac or 68040 with floating-point coprocessor and at least 8 Mbytes of free RAM. (Realistically, even the recommended partition of 16 Mbytes is low.) The program apparently runs — glacially — on a 68030, but Bryce is so CPU-intensive as to virtually demand a Power Mac.

The diminutive Explorer Guide and the CD-ROM-based Deep Features Reference Guide have more holes than fabric, and there are no tutorials whatsoever (the numerous included examples are helpful, however).

Conclusions

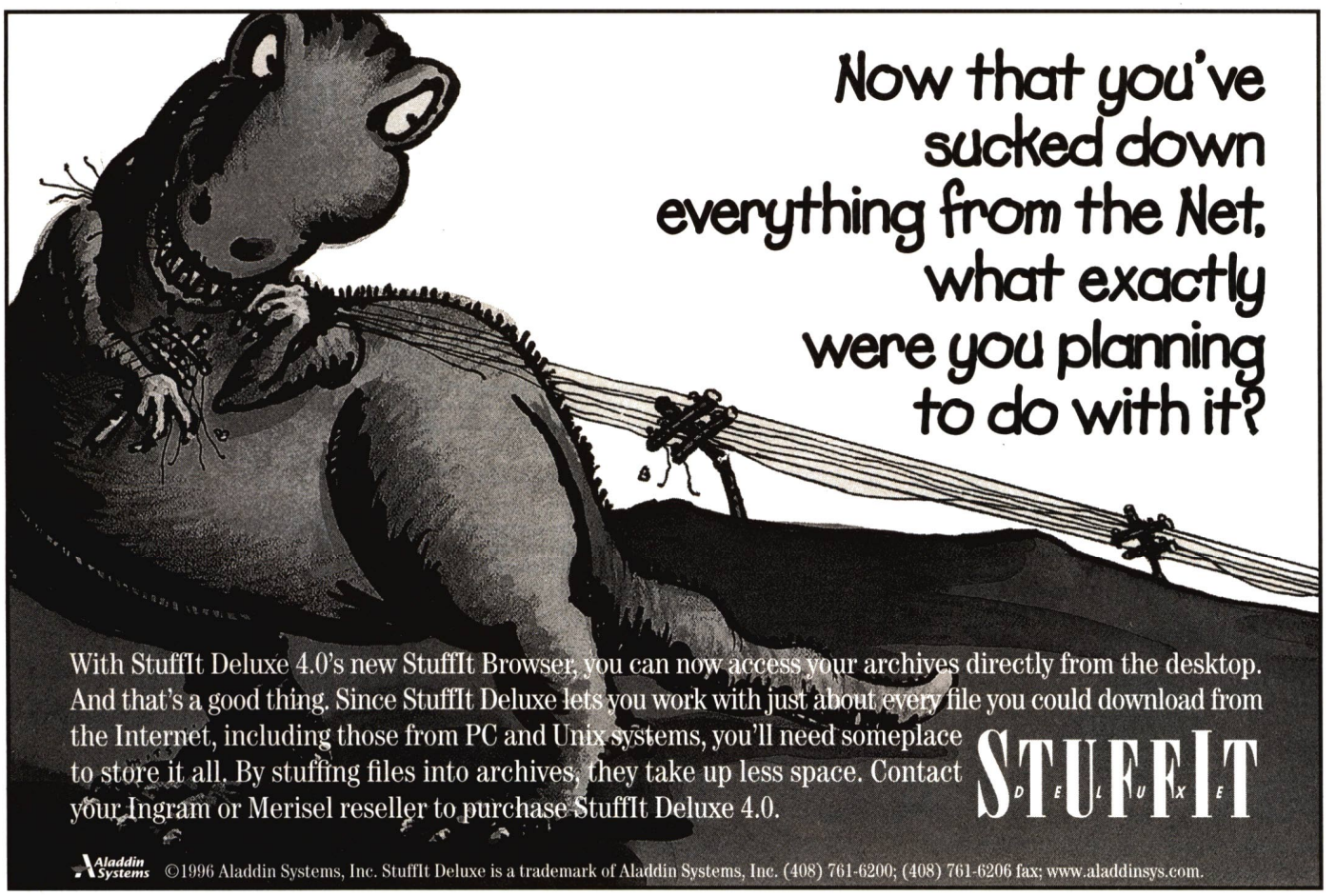
Bryce offers a visual feast from splash screen to output. The interface is seductive and clean — albeit idiosyncratic — and no other program we know allows novice and experienced users alike to create such sumptuous images so easily. Major enhancements make a strong case for upgrading and commend Bryce to an even wider audience than before.

But between the spare documentation and the idiosyncrasies, users will find themselves spending hours in a puzzle-solving, Mystian mode. Some may enjoy the challenge, but professionals facing a deadline will not be amused. MetaTools needs to decide whether Bryce is an entertainment title or a production tool.

The current combination of interface anomalies, inadequate documentation and bugs detracts significantly from the program's usability. MetaTools has promised a bug fix update along with a new manual by June; given the alacrity with which the company released a patch for the broken batch renderer, we believe it will make good on this promise. When it does, we will be able to recommend Bryce as enthusiastically as we would like.

Upgrades from Version 1 are $99.

MetaTools Inc. of Carpinteria, Calif., can be reached at (805) 566-6200; fax (805) 566-6385; http://www.metatools.com. — *By David Hauer*


Now that you've sucked down everything from the Net, what exactly were you planning to do with it?
With StuffIt Deluxe 4.0's new StuffIt Browser, you can now access your archives directly from the desktop. And that's a good thing. Since StuffIt Deluxe lets you work with just about every file you could download from the Internet, including those from PC and Unix systems, you'll need someplace to store it all. By stuffing files into archives, they take up less space. Contact your Ingram or Merisel reseller to purchase StuffIt Deluxe 4.0.
STUFFIT DELUXE
Aladdin Systems
©1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. StuffIt Deluxe is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6200; (408) 761-6206 fax; www.aladdinsys.com.

Nobody covers the digital revolution
better than Ziff-Davis.

Over 5 million people turn to Ziff-Davis magazines for
the information they need about computers.

More than a million people a month visit our
online and World Wide Web sites.
That's people, not clicks.

THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION COMES TO PRIME TIME

And online usage grows better than
20 percent each month.

Now, we're leaping into television with both feet.
Beginning mid-July,
we'll reach more than 20 million
cable television subscribers
through our newest unit, ZDTV.
We'll be prime time
every week night on MSNBC,
the 24-hour news channel
owned by NBC News and Microsoft.
That's twice as much programming
on commercial TV as any competitor.

Because our passion for the digital revolution
is platform independent,
we bring equal depth,
commitment and quality
to all our media.
And we're forging
powerful links between them.
Our print, online and
television content makes up a
completely integrated system
of communications.

Who else can come close?

So if you're looking for opportunities
inspired by today's digital revolution,
look to Ziff-Davis.
We've got the experience,
the resources, and the imagination
to make your ideas fly.

ZD Ziff-Davis : We put the digital revolution in your hands.

For more information e-mail us: ZDTV home @ZD.com • Copyright ©1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.
or contact Richard Fisher, General Manager, ZDTV at 415.243.3610.

What *was* on your PowerBook?

Amazing where you'll find PowerBooks these days. On the road. In the air. At the beach. Everywhere.

Only thing is, they're traveling around with important files that don't exist anywhere else. And every disaster that can happen to a Mac in the office is multiplied when you take a PowerBook into the world. Like cocktails in the keyboard. Or when it gets hijacked at the airport. Voltage spikes. Gorilla bellhops. The unfortunate farewell when you leave it behind in a cab.

With Retrospect Remote® 3.0, PowerBooks get the protection they need. It backs up PowerBooks automatically when they connect to the network. So even when your PowerBook's not connected, you still have peace of mind.

Retrospect Remote also backs up each Mac on your network in priority order. And now, with the new Remote Pack for Windows 95 & NT, it takes care of PC notebooks and laptops. Even PCs that stay put.

We wrote the book on PowerBook backup. Call us at 800-982-9983 and we'll send it to you. Because sometimes using a PowerBook isn't a day at the beach. But with Retrospect, you'll always bounce back.

score card
MacWEEK
MacUser RATED

It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."

If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect® 3.0.

dantz®

To go forward, you must back up.®

©1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

ZIP IT UP

According to Disk/Trend Inc., 1 million Zip drives were sold between March 1995 and March 1996.

STORAGE

Service bureaus stock up on removable-storage options

By Larry Stevens

Asking an imaging service bureau what types of removable-storage media it has is a bit like surveying a supermarket to find out whether it stocks Coke, Pepsi or 7-Up. Service bureaus, like supermarkets, need to have on hand what their customers use, and for most companies that means supporting virtually all removable-storage media.

"We have every type of removable media known to mankind. When a customer asks for something, either we already have it or we buy it," said Bill Covington, technology manager at Laser Tech Color Inc., a Dallas-based pre-press house.

With Ethernet and Fiber Distributed Data Interface networks, the company doesn't have to move files by "sneakernet." As a result, Laser Tech no longer needs removable media for internal file transfer, only to share files with customers.

In Harrisburg, Pa., Dan Everard is the systems engineer for electronic pre-press in the Book Publishing Services division of R.R. Donnelley & Sons Inc. The division already has "almost everything" in removable media in-house, and "if someone calls asking whether we support a medium which we don't have, I'll usually say 'Give me 24 hours and I'll have it in here.' "

There are a few exceptions, however, to Everard's policy of buying whatever customers request. One of the division's customers already uses the new 2.6-Gbyte magneto-optical disks. The drives to read those disks can also read the older 1.3-Gbyte and 650-Mbyte, 5.25-inch cartridges, so Everard said he intends to eventually buy a few. However, he said he'd rather wait to see if prices drop and determine how many of his customers end up using the 2.6-Gbyte cartridges.

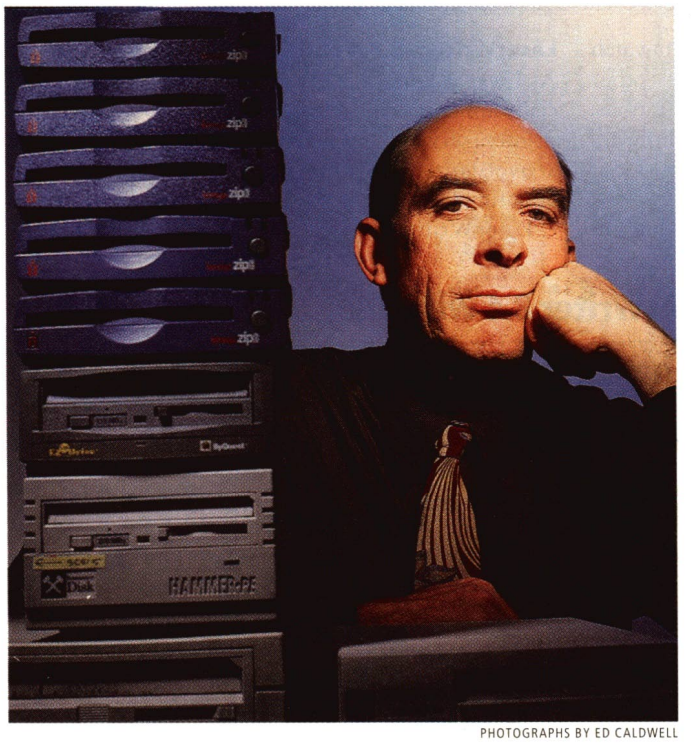
Like most service bureaus, Everard's division bought each type of SyQuest drive as it became available. Most of the time Everard uses 200-Mbyte SyQuest drives because they can read from and write to 44- and 88-Mbyte cartridges as well as 200-Mbyte cartridges. While he doesn't keep specific records, Everard said he guessed that most of his customers use the 88-Mbyte SyQuest simply because it has been around so long and has a large market share.

"SyQuest is still being used in larger quantity ... but it's being eroded by Zip at the lower end and Jaz at the high-end."

— James Porter, Disk/Trend Inc.

James Porter, an analyst with Disk/Trend Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., said: "SyQuest is still being used in larger quantity than anyone else because they have a larger share of the market, but it's being eroded by [Iomega Corp's] Zip at the low end and Jaz at the high end."

In fact, Porter said that SyQuest, located in Fremont, Calif., is being significantly affected by newer drives, most notably by the Zip drives.



PHOTOGRAPHS BY ED CALDWELL

Gary Wieneke of Andresen Digital Imaging in San Francisco estimates that 50 percent of his jobs come in on SyQuest cartridges, down from 90 percent six months ago, and 40 percent are now coming in on Zip drives.

Customer is king

Just as supermarkets stock the items people purchase, service bureaus take direction from customers. "Customers will direct a service bureau as to what they buy in removable media," said Ray Leach, president of Publishing Solutions Inc., an Akron, Ohio-based system integrator that helps service bureaus set up shop.

A service bureau starting out a year ago could probably get away with an 88-Mbyte SyQuest drive and, if it had a few extra bucks, a Bernoulli drive. Now, however, a bureau must have at least Iomega's Zip and a Jaz drive as well.

"With Iomega practically giving them away to service companies and their graphics customers, [the drives] are becoming very important in the market," Leach said.

The Zip drive costs less than $200, and the 100-Mbyte media are less than $15 each. The Jaz drives, which are not yet shipping in great quantity, have a street price of about $600, and the 1-Gbyte media cost about $125.

Earlier this year, to sweeten the pie for service bureaus, Iomega of Roy, Utah, launched its IomegaReady Imaging Bureau Program, which provides special support and pricing for first-time service bureau customers of Zip and Jaz drives.

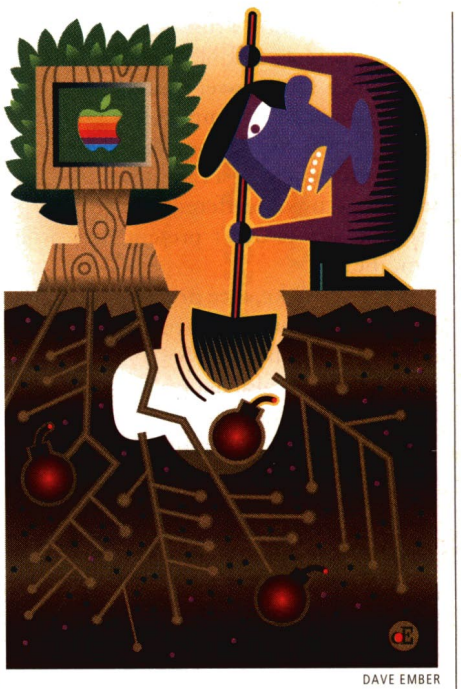
Greg Barber, a designer at Alphagraphics Inc., a San Mateo, Calif.-based design and print house, said he is happy with Zip and Jaz, which he is beta testing. In the past he used primarily Bernoulli drives, but he said Jaz cartridges are faster, cheaper and smaller. "All the advantages are on the Jaz side," he said.

Zippy trend

Many service companies are already seeing a trend away from the older SyQuest media and toward Zip media.

Peter Truskier, technology manager at Star Graphic Arts Co. Inc. of Brisbane, Calif., said his customers generally use

See Solutions, next page



DAVE EMBER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Exploring Type 11 roots, as well as more print drivers

Programmers working to isolate problems at the lower levels of the Mac OS have fingered several bugs that can cause the infamous Type 11 crashes, as well as other types of bombs and freezes. Unfortunately, there are no work-arounds for these problems, apart from repairing the system software or revising third-party software.

The following examples show the kinds of things that go wrong in the Mac OS, but similar symptoms can also be caused by problems with memory chips, SCSI trouble or bugs in application programs. Eliminating hardware issues and extension conflicts first is a good debugging technique because complex chains of events make isolating and reproducing Mac OS bugs difficult, both for programmers and users. The crash may happen long after a bug starts the process.

Software engineer Jeff Moore tracked intermittent crashes in Macromedia Inc.'s Deck II to errors in Apple "header" files used for sound and MIDI programming.

These errors have since been corrected, but any programs compiled with certain versions of those headers can continue to trigger crashes or conditions that cause other programs to crash. (More details about this and

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

SyQuest media — either 44- or 88-Mbyte — when sending him files. But he said within the past six months he has seen a movement toward Zip cartridges. This isn't unwelcome, since Truskier said he finds Zip media more reliable than SyQuest because they have fewer instances of corrupted data and of compatibility problems.

"With SyQuest, sometimes we had problems mounting a cartridge if the customer had used a different driver than we use. Zip drives don't present that problem," he said.

Gary Wieneke, vice president and general manager at Andresen Digital Imaging, a pre-press house in San Francisco and Irvine, Calif., is also happy to see the market moving toward Zip.

SyQuest "failed to produce a reliable removable" since the 88-Mbyte model, Wieneke said, noting that all the 200-Mbyte SyQuest drives he purchased had trouble reading 44-Mbyte media. Of Zip drives, he said, "The media is cheaper and pretty much bulletproof."

Wieneke said his customers seem to share this feeling. Six months ago, 90 percent of his jobs came in on SyQuest drives; now it's down to 50 percent, with almost 40 percent coming in on Zip drives, he said. He is also beta testing a Jaz drive, and while he hasn't done any careful benchmarking, he said the drive seems as fast as his fastest hard drive.

Most of the remaining 10 percent of Andresen's customers use MO drives, but Wieneke said he doesn't particularly like them. "They're not always as seamless as you'd want. We sometimes have trouble mounting them and have to go back to the customer to find out what kind of driver they were using," he said.

While the older SyQuest media are the Zip's strongest competitor in terms of numbers, in terms of similarity of features SyQuest's EZ135 is Zip's biggest rival. The media holds 135 Mbytes and sells for about $19.95, so the cost per megabyte is about the same as the Zip, and the drives are about the same price. So far, however, the EZ135 isn't selling as well as Iomega's product, even though some users say the EZ135 is more reliable.

Nicholas Ivanitsky, general manager of Linotext Digital Imaging Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., said a significant number of customers are now using the EZ135. "The Zip is doing a little better than the EZ135 with our customers, but it's pretty close," Ivanitsky said. He said he prefers the EZ135 over the Zip drive because he believes it's faster.

Later this year, SyQuest is expected to release its SyJet 1.3-Gbyte drives, which will compete directly with Iomega's Jaz.

> "We have every type of removable media known to man."
>
> — *Bill Covington*

While new removable products such as SyJet and Jaz are grabbing headlines, Laser Tech is finding success with a relatively old medium. No matter what type of medium customers use to send files to the company, the return trip is usually on a CD-ROM. To Laser Tech's Covington, the advantages of CD-ROM are obvious: "Everyone has a CD-ROM reader, the discs are almost indestructible and the media is very inexpensive."

Since switching to CD-ROM almost a year ago, Covington said he has never received a call from a customer complaining that the media was formatted incorrectly or that a file was corrupted. Using CD-ROMs also saves Covington from dealing with customers' mistakes. "They can't accidentally erase a file and then call us for another one," he said.

Internal MO

Companies selecting removable-storage media for internal use don't have to be as concerned about how easily the media can be read on different platforms or about using different drivers, so they're more concerned with cost per megabyte and capacity. And for sheer capacity nothing can beat MO disks.

Before Covington installed his high-speed network he had 500 1.3-Gbyte MO disks in his work flow. "If we had used the alternatives, such as SyQuest, we'd have to have so many disks we'd be crowded out," he said.

Troy Tolkinen, system integrator at Banta Digital Group Color Response in Chanhassen, Minn., said he believes that when it comes to removable storage for internal use, bigger is better. His company has a wide range of drives, including 44-, 88- and 200-Mbyte SyQuest; Bernoulli; Zip; and 1.3-Gbyte MO. But for sending files around the office, he almost exclusively uses MO disks.

"We do primarily four-color book and catalog work, so our files are very large. We can use a single MO disk, and then we don't have to mess around with four or five SyQuest disks," Tolkinen said.

Joseph Hoffmann, general manager at Tana Color Graphics Inc. in New York, also uses MO media primarily for internal use. "It's a question of space," he said. "You get the most megabytes on the smallest real estate." Sometimes he needs to cram even more capacity into smaller space, so for less active files Hoffmann uses DAT systems. He said he can get almost 4 Gbytes (compressed) in a cartridge that costs less than $10.

Removable hard drive

Of course, for reliability and speed, no removable media has been able to replicate the performance of hard drives. For internal use, David Wolz, manager of electronic pre-press at American Color Systems Inc., a color pre-press house in New Berlin, Wis., has chosen to use a removable hard drive system from Mega Drive Systems Inc. of Beverly Hills, Calif.

Wolz said he needs a reliable and fast removable media, since his company uses a good deal of sneakernet. "It's a lot faster to walk our files 30 feet than send some of them across the network," he said, "and it's a lot more realistic for us to walk 30 feet than spend $30,000 on a high-speed network."

The removable hard drives are so reliable that he also prefers to use them when dealing with customers. However, since none of his customers has a MegaDrive base, he has to lend them out. "We'll do this if we're sending out a large number of large files," he said.

When mapping a removable-media strategy, service bureaus have to consider the cost, capacity, reliability, compatibility and popularity of each medium. And there are a number of trade-offs to consider: A medium that provides huge capacity may not always provide seamless compatibility among different systems, and a medium that is popular with clients may not be as indestructible as service company managers may want. □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

other bugs described below are posted at http://www.macintouch.com/.)

Cris Mooney, software engineer at Jump Development Group Inc., chased down an apparent problem with the Modern Memory Manager, a critical part of the Mac OS that was rewritten for the first Power Mac models. (Mooney submitted detailed documentation to Apple, but the company has not yet verified the bug.)

The problem occurs when memory is tight and the programmer calls a certain routine (TempNewHandle) under Modern Memory Manager. The routine works successfully with the original Memory Manager.

Mooney also documented a problem in AppleShare 3.6.2, and Apple verified it. The bug bites with certain software installed if you open an alias to a shared network volume that has a password. This function changed in AppleShare 3.6.2, affecting Jump Development Group Inc.'s OptiMem RAM Charger 2.1.4, Datawatch Corp.'s Virex 5.5.3P2 and possibly other programs that perform similar operations.

STAZ Software Inc. of Diamondhead, Miss., develops Future Basic II, DeskPaint and other software.

Programmers at STAZ isolated bugs in the System 7.5.2 version of the Resource Manager. (System 7.5.2 shipped with the first Power Mac 7200, 7500 and 8500 models.) The bug caused crashes with certain resource operations, but Apple fixed it in System 7.5.3, according to STAZ.

> **LaserWriter 8.4 will enhance the user interface and update some internal code.**

One last report has serious implications and reportedly came from inside Apple, but it has not been confirmed. It notes a bug in Apple's Dynamic Recalculation Emulator (introduced with PCI-based Macs) that causes random and infrequent data corruption. There is no discussion of implications for Connectix Corp.'s Speed Emulator.

LaserWriters 8.3.4 and 8.4

As I was writing this, Apple had not officially announced or released updated laser printer software, but new versions should arrive shortly, first fixing bugs and then updating the printing user interface.

LaserWriter 8.3.4 addresses problems printing to fast printers and print spoolers, and Desktop Printing 2.0 fixes a memory bug (see 05.13.96, Page 39).

An unofficial hack may be helpful as a temporary work-around with third-party laser printer drivers until the third-party vendors provide updates incorporating Apple's new code: Use a resource editor to replace the PDEF 10 resource in a copy of the third-party driver with the PDEF 10 resource from LaserWriter 8.3.4.

LaserWriter 8.4, a version following LaserWriter 8.3.4, is a bigger update. It will bring enhancements to the printing user interface and update internal code for Open Transport and PowerPC processors, among other changes. You may need new PPD (PostScript Printer Definition) files for this driver, now reaching developers in pre-release form.

DeskJet 850C drivers

I overlooked one series of Hewlett-Packard Co. inkjet printers in my previous column about the company's driver software updates (see 05.13.96, Page 39).

The new DeskJet 850C models use special drivers of their own, although they share the HP Background Utility 4.06 with HP DeskWriter models. Version 8.0 of the 850C series driver provides native-PowerPC code. A separate QuickDraw GX driver is also available. HP maintains a Web page for DeskJet 850 software at http://www.hp.com/cposupport/indexes/dj800.html. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

radius Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 16J0x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 — $1499* Compare at $2399
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!
While Supplies Last!

20" Trinitron Display — $999*
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 — from $1499* Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR — $599* Compare at $1299
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE — $399*
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine — from $399*
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 — $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- * with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array — $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast — from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

miroMOTION DC20 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback	$CALL
Truevision Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD — from $999*
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay
- 14.4kbps modem included

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — $1199*
- Integrated 15" Display & AV ports
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD — from $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video
- Expandable, with three Nubus slots

PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 9500/120	from $2999
PowerMac 9500/132 & 150	$CALL

* CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV	$1999
Macintosh II 4/40 w/ video card installed	$299*

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System — CPU only $299 / Complete system $799
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

Mac IIcx 15" Color System — CPU only $275 / Complete system $849
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx	only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx	from $99

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE upgraded with 16/25MHz 68020 processor	from $299

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

* with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 — from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi	only $2999
Radius Proof Positive	$CALL

- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

QMS ColorScript 210/230	from $1199

- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi — from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

QMS PS1500 / PS1700 for Macs and PCs — from $1299
- True Adobe Postscript
- 15ppm to 17ppm output
- Dual Paper input
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc. FedEx
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept.Only
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

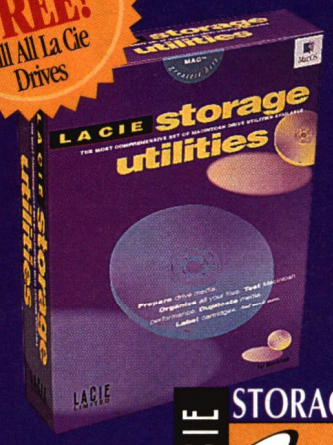
Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... **FREE!**

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.

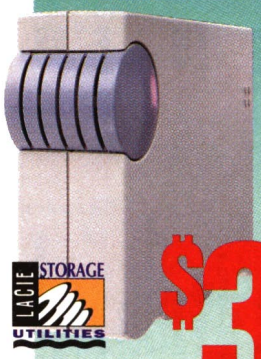
$869

Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$179
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$257
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$444
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$869

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$327

Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$327
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$544
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$969

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

- Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

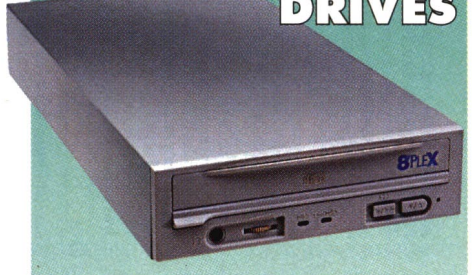
FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives		
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1499

* RAID Level 0 (Striped) — For PCI Macs only

CD-ROM 8X DRIVES



- Fastest access speed available.
- Transfer rates up to 1200kb/sec.
- Smooth audio and video playback.

$299

8X CD-Rom

8X CD-Rom External	$299

CD-R DRIVES

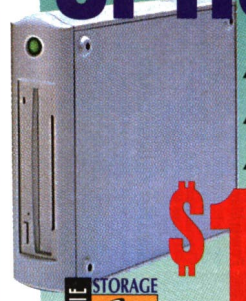
- Low cost media for backup.
- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$879

2X Recordable

CD-Recordables		
2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia		$879
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia		$1389
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack	$89

OPTICAL DRIVES



- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Available in two popular capacities.
- Compact storage convenience.

$1999

2.6GB Optical

230MB PowerBook Internal	1 yr. warr.	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge		$25
640MB External		$599
640MB Optical Cartridge		$49
2.6GB External	1 yr. warr.	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		$99

DAT AND DLT DRIVES

- The ideal medium for data backup.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1089
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 Includes Retrospect		$959
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount — For use in Tower with a Joule Base.		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 Includes Retrospect		$959
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499
Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
850MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$429
2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE — MAC HOME JOURNAL — I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994 — MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST — MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

SILVERSCANNERS

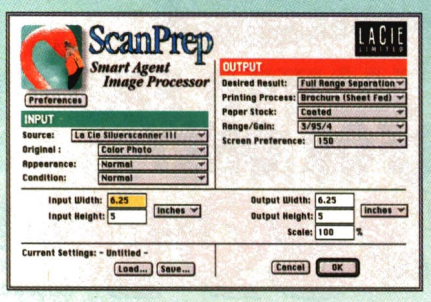
AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- **Color previews in seconds.**
- **Scans in under a minute.**
- **The industry's leading scanning software.**

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating

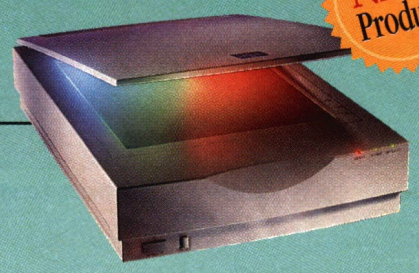


FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

NEW Product



Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$669

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

4½

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

1 Year Scanner Warranty

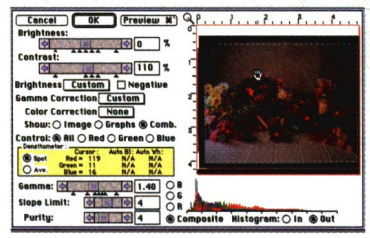
Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscanner
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

4

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

* Full version only.

REMOVABLE DRIVES

LA CIE & SYQUEST OFFER! Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! ($59.90 value)

$187
SYQUEST EZ135

SYQUEST EZ135MB Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge and coupon for **2nd FREE** cartridge by mail!	2 yr. warr.	$187
SYQUEST 270MB External		$279
IOMEGA JAZ 1GB External Includes **THREE FREE** cartridges! ($357 Value)		$699
JAZ 1GB Cartridge		$119 ea.
JAZ 1GB Cartridge	10 Pack	$99 ea.

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$66 ea.	$65 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$54 ea.	$53 ea.
Optical 128MB	$23 ea.	$22 ea.
Optical 230MB	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$99 ea.	$97 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.90 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$20 ea.	$19 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

CLEARANCE

90 day warranties. Some drives refurbished. No rain checks. Quantity is limited to to stock on hand. First come, first served.

HARD DRIVES	PRICE	QTY.
85MB 2.5" Quantum Internal	$79	6
50MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$29	4
80MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$39	2
120MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$45	17
540MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$129	5
540MB Quantum External	$149	47
1.2GB 5.25" Seagate Internal	$169	7
2.1GB Seagate Internal	$389	8
2.1GB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$399	9
2.2GB Quantum Internal	$419	14
4.3GB Quantum Internal	$839	22
REMOVABLE DRIVES	**PRICE**	**QTY.**
155MB Teac Tape Internal	$29	52
128MB Optical Internal	$89	20

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$257
1280 MB
Quantum Fireball

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVE
$544
2160 MB
Ultrastar ES

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-0299

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

APS Technologies

BUY A GIG, SAVE A BUCK!

APS Q 1080

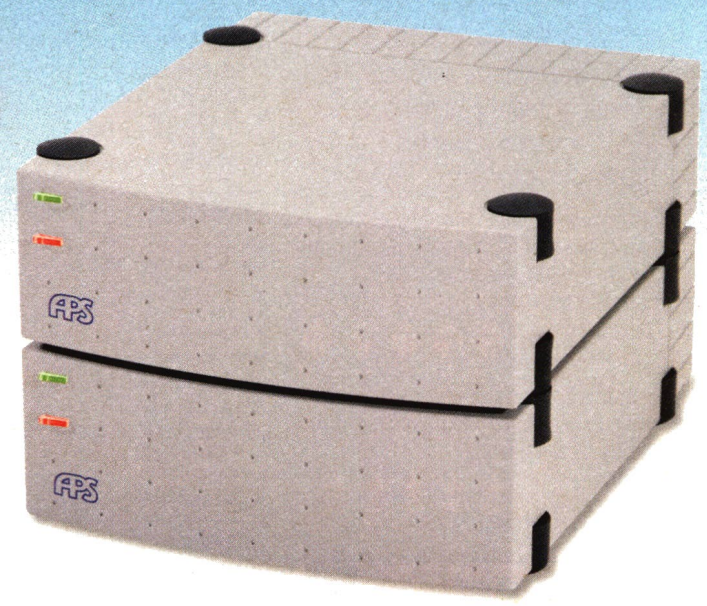
JUST $229.95 While Quantities Last

Internal configuration

- ✔ Well suited for home and office use
- ✔ Great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✔ 3.93MB/sec. sust. read, 4.27MB/sec. sust. write
- ✔ PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & applications

Quantum · MacWEEK · MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ · Power Matched for Power PC

For an incredible value in 1GB drives, look no further than the APS Q 1080. It is backed by a 3-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF. If you're ready to take a step forward in drive capacity and performance, the APS Q 1080 makes that step an easy one to take.



7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE

GREAT PRICE

APS MS 2000

$469.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Performs like a 7200 rpm drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MICROPOLIS · Power Matched for Power PC

This incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31MB/sec, has an average access time of 20 ms and average seek of 9.6 ms. It has a 5-year warranty and is rated at 650,000 MTBF.

4GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

APS MS 4.0

JUST $899.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ Great drive for disk-intensive applications
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MICROPOLIS · Power Matched for Power PC · MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

When you're looking for a powerful, high-capacity drive to handle your 3D rendering program and all its files, this is it. The 7200 rpm APS MS 4.0 formats to over 4GB and supports sustained reads of 4.1MB per second and writes of 5.1MB per second. It also boasts a times as low as 6.2 ms and access times as low as 13 ms.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$189.95 NEW LOW PRICE	$259.95
APS Q 1080* Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	229.95 NEW LOW PRICE	289.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC · MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	269.95	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	479.95	579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	469.95 NEW LOW PRICE	569.95
APS Q 2210* Quantum Capella	2047MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	599.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	889.95 NEW LOW PRICE	989.95

While supplies last

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	NEW LOW PRICE $229.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	2167MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	349.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC · MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$549.95	$649.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	649.95	749.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC · MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	699.95	799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	2047MB 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC · MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC · MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	899.95 NEW LOW PRICE	999.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	999.95	1099.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	1099.95 NEW LOW PRICE	1199.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS 9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	1999.95	2199.95*
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm	NEW LOW PRICE	2099.95	2299.95*

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	$649.95	$749.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	999.95 NEW LOW PRICE	1099.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
SiliconExpress IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE $339.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE 429.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	1200MB 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

*Available only in full-height case

MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

A GREAT PRICE ON CD-R!

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-920S mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of the award-winning TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software.

JUST **$799.95** *External configuration*

A $500 value – FREE

650MB OPTICAL & 4X CD-ROM AT ONE LOW PRICE

APS PD4

Limited quantities, order now!

- ✔ Combines removable optical storage and backup with CD-ROM in one device!
- ✔ Accepts 650MB rewritable optical cartridges and CD-ROMs interchangeably

GREAT PRICE **$499.95** *External configuration*

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with rewritable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.

FAST 8GB BACKUP

APS HyperDAT®

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape‡
- ✔ High transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute‡
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes Retrospect 3.0 backup software – FREE

$899.95 *External configuration*

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape!* The APS HyperDAT is compatible with other DDS-1 DC and DDS-2 DC drives. Perfect for office and network backup and archiving! ‡With hardware compression *Assumes 2:1 compression ratio

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 5200 Compatible with 200, 88 and 44MB cartridges	194MB	MacUser Editor's Choice; MacWEEK LABS ★★★★½	N/A	$349.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!	6.7X-SPEED	Power Matched for PowerPC	$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	799.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	4X4 Performance CD-R	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	1799.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 2GB AV scratch disk			N/A	2499.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk			N/A	2999.95*

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE**
Early Summer 1996 CATALOG
Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek; MacWEEK LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-1 Non-Compression Mechanism	2GB		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB	Power Matched for PowerPC	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB	Power Matched for PowerPC	1049.95	1099.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	4500 rpm drive/230MB	MacWEEK LABS ★★★★	$449.95
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache/2.6GB	Power Matched for PowerPC	1799.95

APS 2.6GB MO

- ✔ Terrific value
- ✔ Our highest capacity removable media device
- ✔ 4MB cache buffer improves drive performance
- ✔ Up to 2.4GB formatted capacity on a single, double-sided cartridge

$1799.95 *External configuration*

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	Power Matched for PowerPC; MacUser Editor's Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	$3499.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB	Power Matched for PowerPC	5499.95
APS DLT4500 Digital Linear Tape Loader	200GB		8899.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS MEDIA SALE

3M	SALE PRICE
106148 2.6GB MO CART.	$99.95
105202 PD 650 CART.	49.95
1017-650 74MIN. CD-R MEDIA	9.95

FUJI	SALE PRICE
DLT III CARTRIDGE	$39.95
DLT IV CARTRIDGE	99.95

SONY	SALE PRICE
106151 3-PK 128MB MO	$59.95
106152 3-PK 230MB MO	79.95

maxell	SALE PRICE
60M DAT	$5.95
90M DAT	9.95
120M DAT	24.95

Power Matched for PowerPC — **These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.**

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

REF. CODE: 307023

The Mac Zone® Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Authorized Catalog Reseller®

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Serving Mac users since 1986

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

- Over 6000 Products!
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 10 lbs)
- The Hottest Bundles!
- Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

MONITORS

ONLY $999 #06909

Sony Multiscan 17SE
- 17" color display (16" viewable)
- Max. resolution: 1280x1024 at 75Hz

Sony

06676	Multiscan 15sf II	$489.98
06677	Multiscan 17sf II	$879.98
06678	Multiscan 20sf II	$1,819.00

Radius

95548	IntelliColor 20e Display	$1,799.00
92647	PrecisionView 17"	$969.98
92648	PrecisionView 21"	$2,189.00

Hitachi

87032	SuperScan MC 15M	$499.98
87033	SuperScan MC 20M	$889.98
87013	SuperScan MC 17S	$779.98
89286	SuperScan MC 17	$924.98
91096	SuperScan MC 20M	$1,399.00
91077	SuperScan MC 21	$1,899.00

Performantz

85806	Performantz 15" Monitor	$399.98
85822	Performantz 17" Monitor	$699.98

NEC

27645	NEC XV15+ 15" Color Mtr	$498.98
27646	NEC XV17+ 17" Color Mtr	$829.98
19722	NEC XP 21 21" Color Mtr	$2,049.00

Viewsonic

88430	15GA Multimedia Monitor	$498.98
88429	17GA Multimedia Monitor	$784.98
87295	GT800 SonicTron 20" Monitor	$1,650.00
87296	GT700 SonicTron 17" Monitor	$774.98

PRINTERS

ONLY $1799 #87980

Epson Stylus Pro XL
- 720x720 dpi photo-quality color
- Prints up to 12.5x18" full bleed

Epson

20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	$299.98
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	$539.98
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	$1,789.00
19291	Stylus Color Cartridge	$29.98
19292	Stylus Color Black Cartridge	$15.98
89178	Stylus Color 720dpi Coated Paper (100 sheets)	$13.98

Hewlett-Packard

88902	HP DeskWriter 600	$239.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet	$279.98
86321	HP DeskWriter 855cse	$499.98
86809	HP DeskWriter 340cm	$339.98
89150	HP DeskJet 1600cm	$1,989.00
23786	HP LaserJet 5MP	$1,049.00
86349	HP LaserJet 5MP Refurbished	$899.98

Okidata

93689	OL410e/PS	$499.98
26952	OL610e/PS	$749.98
86759	OL810e/PS	$1,198.98
86757	OL1200/PS	$1,485.98

SCANNERS

ONLY $299.98 #88164

Visioneer PaperPort Vx for Macintosh
- Scan any piece of paper, then fax it, file it or copy it with ease!

Epson

91939	ES-1000C	$737.98
02133	ES-1200C	$949.98
02110	ES-1200C Pro	$1,122.00

Hewlett Packard

87989	ScanJet 4C	$949.98
06671	Scanjet 4S	$298.98

Umax

86269	Vista S-6E	$398.98
01193	Vista S6 Pro 2	$649.98
91968	Vista S8 Pro 2	$773.98
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	$1,890.00
88594	Powerlook II	$2,549.00

ACCESSORIES

ONLY $89.98 #90766

Adesso Tru-Form Ergonomic Keyboard
- Unique design for maximum comfort
- Built-in two-button pointing tool

Adesso

91099	Tru-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	$99.98
91854	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	$48.98

Alp

92698	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	$56.98

APC

94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest	$32.98
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone	$24.98
07150	BackUps 280	$99.98
99364	BackUps 400	$148.98
11651	BackUps 600	$249.98

Calcomp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	$224.98
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	$194.98

Kensington

93628	Thinking Mouse ADB	$84.98
87483	TurboMouse 5.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software	$108.98

Performantz

90677	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	$44.98
89844	Mouse ADB	$19.98
85842	Trackball ADB	$39.98

Wacom

90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$134.98
90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/ Dabbler Bundle	$149.98
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	$399.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$297.98

BOARDS

ONLY $399.98 #86332

IMS Twin Turbo 128MB
- One of the fastest graphics accelerators ever for the Power Macintosh!

ATI

90135	Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	$348.98
90136	Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	$457.98
90137	Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade	$229.98

Daystar

92168	PowerCard 66Mhz	$639.98
91164	Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIci	$1,199.00
91166	Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIvi, vx P600	$1,199.00
92169	Turbo 601/66Mhz	$499.98

DVC

91361	Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100	$69.98

NEWER TECHNOLOGY

93685	Newer Power Clip for 6100/7100	$79.98
89296	Newer Power Mac 256K Cache 7200/7500/8500	$149.98
89428	Newer 1MB VRAM DIMM 7200/7500/8500	$99.98

Radius

92642	Thunder24 GT	$479.98
92637	Thunder IV GX 1152	$1,649.00
90909	Precision Color 8/1600 PCI	$455.98
90907	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	$1,147.00
90905	ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	$1,899.00
90906	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	$1,534.00
93683	VideoVision Studio 2.0	$2,499.00

TrueVision

91938	Targa 2000 Nubus	$2,849.00
86846	Targa 2000 Nubus Trade-In Upgrade	$2,750.00
87956	Targa 2000 PCI	$4,699.00

MODEMS

ONLY $269.98 #86528

Megahertz CruiseCard 28.8
- Super-fast data and fax capabilities for your PowerBook 500 series!

Global Village

89314	PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	$174.98
94388	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX	$338.98
01167	PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	$338.98
89313	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	$338.98
89312	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	$499.98
93748	TelePort Gold II	$103.98
01155	Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs	$199.98

Megahertz

89310	CruiseCard Mac 28.8 V.34 with XJack	$279.98

Motorola

90622	Power V.34 Data/Fax Modems	$268.98
90621	LifeStyle V.34 Data/Fax Modem	$199.98

Performantz

90624	28.8 V.34 Fast Mac FaxModem	$138.98

Practical Peripherals

90600	MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA	$299.98
92951	MacClass MC288MT II v.34	$179.98

Supra

85619	Supra Express 144 Plus	$49.98
06865	Supra FaxModem 144PB Int - PowerBook	$155.98
90212	Supra FaxModem 288 V.34 Int for PB	$179.98
89309	Supra Express 288 V.34 FaxModem	$149.98
94353	Supra FaxModem V.34	$199.98

TDK

91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Apple 5xx	$259.98

US Robotics

93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$79.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$196.98
87406	Sportster Voice V.34 28.8	$219.98

STORAGE

ONLY $199.98 #91825

Iomega Zip Drive
- Award-winning removable storage!
- Includes one 100MB cartridge

Dynatek

86262	HDA 1GB	$345.98
86263	HDA 2.2GB	$689.98
86264	HDA 4.35GB	$1,179.00
86256	4GB 4mm DDS DAT	$1,099.00
86257	8GB 4mm DDS DAT	$1179.00

FWB

06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	$47.98
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit	$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed	$46.98
94121	SCSI JackHammer	$449.98
90350	Hammer CD2X Recordable	$1,389.00
86954	Hammer CD4X Recordable	$2,049.00

LaCie

03949	Q Drive External 1080MB	$349.98
89875	Q Drive External 2150MB	$719.98

Microtech International

89609	Polaris 500MB Ext	$344.98
89611	Polaris 1.0GB Ext	$389.98
89612	BlueStorm LC 2GB	$1,022.00
89636	BlueStorm LC 4GB	$1,459.00
89637	BlueStorm LC 9GB	$2,845.00

Olympus

89942	Deltis Power 3.5" MO 230MB	$489.98

Syquest

24935	EZ135 w/Cartridge	$198.98
99930	105MB 3.5"	$119.98
87049	270MB 3.5"	$399.98
87047	200MB 5.25"	$399.98

MEDIA

ONLY $19.98 #91159

Iomega Zip 100MB Media
- High reliability – super low price!

Iomega

91159	Zip 100MB Media	$19.98
91160	Zip 1000MB Media 3-Pack	$56.98
91161	Zip 1000MB Media 10-Pack	$149.98

Syquest

24998	EZ135 Media	$23.98
02183	44MB Media	$41.98
00183	88MB Media	$43.98
99922	105MB Media	$39.98
97992	207MB Media	$51.98
00278	200MB Media	$63.98

MOBILE

ONLY $29.98 #06023

Targus NotePac
- "The tough Targus Notepac... is a PowerBargain." – *Macworld*

Get a Leather Case for only $78.98* with any CPU Purchase

Targus

06023	Notepac (4 color choices)	$29.98
91934	Leather Notebook Case*	$98.98
07454	Universal Notebook Case	$59.98
91919	Targus Sherpa	$178.98

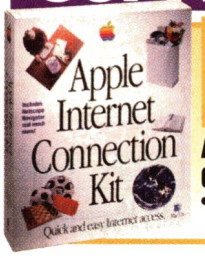
Terrapin

90782	TGL300 Deluxe Leather - Black	$99.98
90783	TGL400 Leather - Black	$84.98
90784	HS300 Hardshell Workstation - Black	$42.98
90786	SS300 Softshell Workstation - Black	$24.98

Adesso

95637	P.B. Battery/Conditioner	$59.98

SOFTWARE



ONLY $48.98 #90734

Apple Internet Conn. Kit 1.1 CD
- Loaded with top Internet tools

Adobe Systems

88205	Illustrator V5.0 to V6.0 Upgrade CD	$95.98
91255	PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$135.98
88414	PageMill 1.0	$95.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	$157.98

Connectix

96785	RAM Doubler v1.6	$53.98
90375	Speed Doubler	$53.98
90149	RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle	$75.98

Fractal Design

93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade	$119.98
91289	Fractal Design Poser	$89.98

Insignia

06786	RapidCD	$44.98
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac upgrade CD	$74.98
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	$269.98

Macromedia

86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	$498.98
87150	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade CD	$78.98
95291	Macromedia Director 5.0 Upgrade CD	$388.98

MetaTools Software

06668	Kai's Power Tools V3.0	$110.98
95335	KPT Bryce 2.0	$174.98
92243	KPT Convolver 1.0	$114.98

Microsoft

95750	Encarta 96 CD	$46.98
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	$38.98
99696	FoxPro V2.6 Full Version	$84.98
96024	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade CD	$259.98
06184	Project V4.0 Upgrade	$128.98

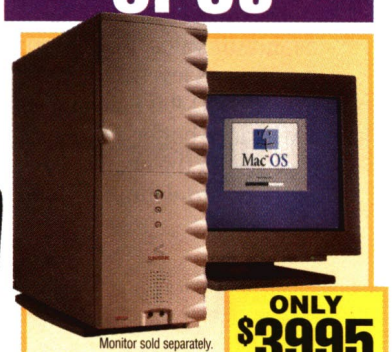
Quark

95320	QuarkXPress V3.32 for Mac/Power Mac	$639.98

Symantec

06231	ACT! V2.5	$148.98
93976	Norton Utilities V3.2 Upgrade	$38.98
00116	SAM 4.0	$63.98
04776	Suitcase V3.0	$68.98

CPUs



ONLY $3995 #90930

Monitor sold separately. Includes keyboard and mouse

UMAX SuperMac S900L
- 150MHz PowerPC 604 processor
- Upgradable to dual processors
- 16MB RAM; 2GB Hard Drive
- 6.7X Speed CD-ROM Drive

Umax

90930	SuperMAC S900L 16/2GB 8CD	$3,995.00

Power Computing PowerCenter 604/150MHz
- PowerPC 604 CPU
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB H.D.
- 4X CD Drive
- Keyboard and mouse

ONLY $2995 #86634

Monitor sold separately.

90931	SuperMAC S900D 16/No Hard Drive 8CD	$3,095.00

Power Computing

86611	PowerWave 604/150 8/2GB CD Tower	$3,845.00
86600	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Tower	$3,545.00
86601	PowerWave 604/132 8/1GB CD Tower	$3,245.00
86602	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Desktop	$3,195.00
86603	PowerWave 604/120 8/1GB CD Desktop	$2,545.00
86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4-CD Tower	$3,795.00
86636	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4-CD Tower	$4,195.00
86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4-CD Low Pro	$1,899.00
86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4-CD Desktop	$1,995.00
86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4-CD Desktop	$2,495.00
86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4-CD Desktop	$2,995.00
86604	PowerComputing Stargate Risercard	$249.98

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

1•800•416•9663

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-381-9663	1-206-603-2570

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Your Source Code MA01

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone 1•800•416•9663

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

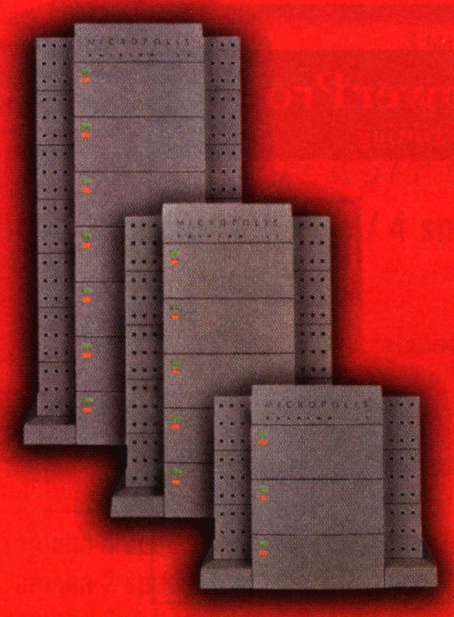
Seagate

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

1 GB INTERNAL!

269.00

*1.0 Gb Usable Storage
*Internal Configuration
*Seagate Quality
*5400 RPM



Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-32107	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$625	$699
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$599	$675
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$975	$1,050
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,925	$2,025

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$650	$725
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$699	$799
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,999
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

NEW OFFICE HOURS!
M-F 8 A.M. - 7 P.M.
SAT 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

MacUser ★★★★

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS

NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™
1-800-TI-TEXAS
SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE
1-800-656-4CDW

Insight
1-800-359-1588

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM CST

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate 32105N	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 550	$ 620
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Seagate 32155N	2.1GIG	Ultra SCSI	9MS	5400	$ 599	$ 669
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 525	$ 595
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 695	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 715	$ 785
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 775	$ 855
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1075	$ 1145
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1135	$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 4 speed player
1420

$799

We also have the 2 x4 with 2MB of Cache $ 999

Includes Free software

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1299
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 849
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1329
Philips 2x4 Recorder	External	$ 825
Pioneer 4 speed 18-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 1499
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Nakimichi 8x 4-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 745
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$ 15900
150 Slot Jukebox w/ CD Recording, all platforms	External	$ 17500
CD Duplicator. Just hit the button, walk away.	External	$ 5999

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 325
SCSI Expander	$1345

External, Remus software, and cabling

- 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2199
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2799
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 5870
- 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 9499
- 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 15599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony 1MB cache	$ 1959
2.6GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 2159
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$3299

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	DC8000	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

FIREBALL 1280MB

Locked by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Internal Fireball C104 0001
12ms Access Time

$269

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

14ms Access Time
Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002

$189

Locked by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$189	C104 0052	$249
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$269	C104 0051	$329
2170MB	Saturn 8.5ms	C104 0011	$479	C104 0061	$539
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$689	C104 0054	$749
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

BEST BUY

$899

ATLAS 4.3GB

7200 RPM
1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas
C104 0005

Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

Locked by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

1280MB	Fireball IDE	C104 0012	$229	
1700MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0009	$289	
2550MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0010	$369	

Quantum IDE hard drives are compatible with Quadra 630, Performa 5200/5300, and Performa 6200/6300 Series

FAST & WIDE DRIVES

20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate

2150MB	Atlas XP32150SW	C104 0103	$749	C104 0152	$849
4280MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102	$999	C104 0153	$1099

2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

810MB	Europa IDE*	C104 0007	$249
1080MB	Europa IDE*	C104 0008	$319

*Compatible with PowerBook 150 and 5300 series only.

$249

EUROPA 810MB

Manufacturer's 3 Year Warranty

Locked by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 0007

Seagate

BARRACUDA 4 4.3GB 7200 RPM

$1219

External Barracuda 4
C104 0351

Locked by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1.0GB	Medalist 51080N	C104 0302	$269	C104 0352	$329
2.5GB	Barracuda 2LP 32550N	C104 0300	$729	C104 0350	$789
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301	$1159	C104 0351	$1219

5.25" FULL HEIGHT

9.1GB	Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305	$1999	C104 0355	$2099

FAST & WIDE DRIVES

20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate

2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400	$799	C104 0450	$899
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401	$1229	C104 0451	$1329
9.1GB	ELITE 9 ST410800W	C104 0402	$2099	C104 0452	$2219

ALL CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES INCLUDE CHARISMAC ANUBIS FORMATTING UTILITY. ANUBIS IS THE FASTEST, MOST RELIABLE SCSI FORMATTING UTILITY FOR THE MAC. ANUBIS ANTICIPATES POSSIBLE PROBLEMS AND CORRECTS THEM ON THE FLY, PROTECTING YOU FROM DISASTROUS DISK CRASHES AND OTHER UNANTICIPATED ERRORS.

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA® 4X CD Recorder

NEW LOW PRICE

$1499

Y010 1002

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

0024 1001

$1299

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY
DisKovery 650CDR

NEW PRODUCT

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$1499
0024 1001	Optima DisKovery 650CDR2X CD Recorder	$1299
P074 1009	RCD-5040 2X Recordable CD System 2X Write/4X Read	$1249
M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multi-Platform Multimedia Software	$1149

FAST & WIDE CONTROLLERS

qlogic Corp.

$229

Q010 1007

PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

$389

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Use to create the fastest arrays for Power Macintosh and Macintosh. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

$169
C104 1700

ClubMac® 4.4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

Locked by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1700 **ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive** $169

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$169
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$79

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

NEC

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer
Load 7 Discs at a time!

$339
N024 1070

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

4X

N024 1070 **NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer** $339

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 200MB SyQuest® Drive

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

MacUser ★★★★

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $329

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

Includes One Free Cartridge

I040 1014 **Jaz Drive with One 1.0GB Cartridge** $599.95

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac 105 MB SyQuest® Drive

$329 C104 1802

$149 C104 1803

ClubMac 270 MB SyQuest® Drive

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $149

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $329

Zip 100MB Drive

Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
I040 1006	1 Pack	$19.99
I040 1011	3 Pack	$49.99
I040 1010	10 Pack	$149.99

Includes One Free Cartridge

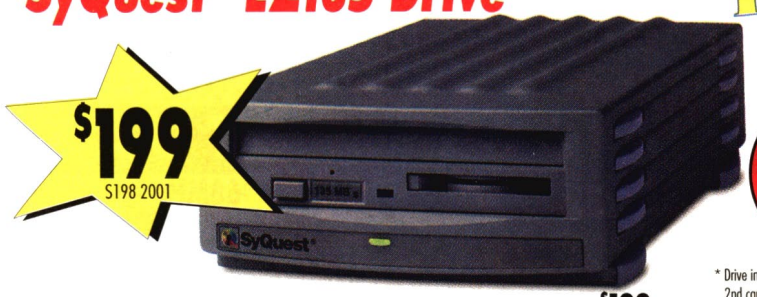
$199.95 I044 1010

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

I044 1010 **Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge** $199.95

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

EZ135 EZDrive™



Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2 FREE CARTRIDGES (Buy a SyQuest EZ135 and SyQuest will send you an additional cartridge)*

* Drive includes one cartridge, a mail-in coupon for 2nd cartridge is included. Offer ends 7/31/96.

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge included) $199

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea

Buy this Stuff... Get this stuff FREE

Zip 10-Pack + Zip Drive = Carrying Case ($30 Value!) + 2 Zip Caddys

Free Stuff Offer ends September 15, 1996

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65236

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac®

Manufacturer's 2 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Tape Back-Up Drives

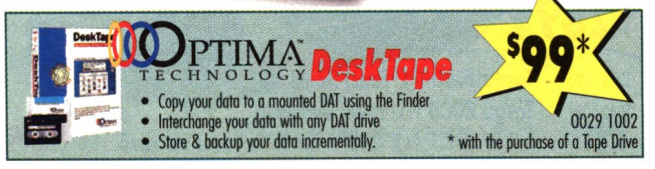
C104 0900	**ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive** (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	**ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive**	$749
C104 1301	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive**	$829
C104 1200	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive**	$1059
C104 1302	**ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive**	$1079
C104 0200	**ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000**	$4569
S100 1043	**Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge**	$29
V010 1018	**Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB**	$9
S104 1008	**Sony 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB**	$29
Q034 1022	**1/2 inch media for DLT 4000**	$99

DDS-2 DAT Drive

NEW LOW PRICE

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Includes One Free DAT Tape


OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DeskTape
• Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
• Interchange your data with any DAT drive
• Store & backup your data incrementally.
$99*
0029 1002
* with the purchase of a Tape Drive

1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

GENESIS SYSTEMS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Genesis MP528

Multi-Processing power with TWO 150MHz PowerPC processors

$5995* D042 1012

NEW PRODUCT

150MHz PowerPC

- Six PCI expansion slots
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, ADB Mouse, and Apple floppy drive
- Ethernet, 10Base-T & AAUI connector
- 512k Cache
- Multi-processor Plug-ins for: Adobe Photoshop, After Effects, Strata StudioPro Blitz & Kodak KCMS/Photo CD/Quick-time

*Monitor & keyboard not included.

MONITORS

NEC

14" C400 Monitor

NEW PRODUCT

$299 N026 102

- 14" AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max Resolution: 832x624

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

N026 1029	**14" C400 Monitor** 13.2" Viewable Image size	$299
N026 1033	**15" C500 Monitor** 13.8 Viewable Image Size	$399
N026 1031	**15" MultiSync XV15+** 13.8 Viewable Image Size	$469
N026 1036	**NEC M500 15"** NEW Chromaclear Monitor-13.8 Viewable Image Size	$599

17" MultiSync XV17+

$799 BEST BUY

3 YEAR WARRANTY

N026 1032

FEATURES

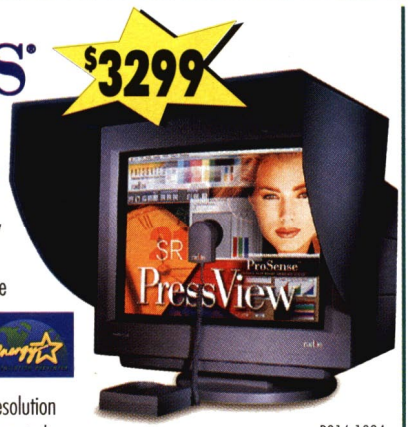
- 17" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 15.6" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up 1024 x 768 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager

N026 1032	**17" MultiSync XV17+**	$799
N026 1007	**17" NEC XE17**	$999
N026 1009	**17" NEC XP17**	$1049
N026 1010	**21" MultiSync XE21** 19.8 Viewable Image Size	$1699

radius

PressView™ 21SR Display

$3299



R016 1034

Quality, High Resolution Display for Creative Professionals

- 21" DiamondTron Color Tube w/aperture grill
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant
- Capable of 1600 x 1200 resolution
- On Screen display of digital controls

R016 1032 **PrecisionView™ 21** $2399

ViewSonic®

17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

$799

V056 1016

FEATURES

- HiFi Speakers built in
- 17" (15.7" Viewable Image Size)
- Max Res: 1280 x 1024
- PC and Mac compatible

BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS

V056 1016	**ViewSonic 17GA Monitor**	$799
V056 1020	**ViewSonic PT770 Monitor**	$889

SONY

Multiscan 17SFII

$915

FEATURES

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Mac Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1018	**Sony Multiscan 17SFII**	$915
S106 1017	**Sony Multiscan 15SFII**	$495

VIDEO CARDS

radius Thunder 30 PCI Cards

- 30-bit color with built-in photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

$799 R013 1070

R013 1070	**Thunder 30/1152** PCI Card Resolution up to 1152 x 870	$799
R013 1073	**Thunder 30/1600** PCI Card Resolution up to 1600 x 1200	$999

Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600

$349 R013 1069

PrecisionColor 8/1600 is the cost-effective way to get super productivity on your Power Macintosh with PCI. It delivers high-speed QuickDraw performance for fast color display plus Super Resolution (1600x1200) that lets you see more of your work, more clearly.

R013 1069	**PrecisionColor 8/1600** 2MB VRAM	$349
R013 1082	**PrecisionColor 24/1600** 4MB VRAM	$499

$289.99 NEW LOW PRICE

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

ATI XCLAIM GA

ATI's renowned *mach64* graphics acceleration chip gives the XCLAIM GA its exceptional abilities. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM,& displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colors at 1152x870.

A143 1010

A143 1010	**ATI XCLAIM GA** 2MB PCI video card	$289.99
A143 1009	**ATI XCLAIM GA** 4MB PCI video card	$439.99

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Imagine 128

- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit internal data path
- 128-bit memory bus
- Exclusive WideBus™ design means drawing pathways are a full 128-bits wide from processor to high speed VRAM

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

N080 1003

$729

N080 1002	**Imagine 128** 8MB Accelerator	$1169
N080 1003	**Imagine 128** 4MB Accelerator	$729

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

$2399 R013 1018

Broadcast-Quality Video
VideoVision studio can deliver broadcastable quality video output in NTSC and PAL timing.

16-bit Audio
VideoVision Studio can now simultaneously capture video with 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo sound using the on-board audio of the Power Macintosh.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.5.1** $2399

TRUEVISION

Targa 1000 Digital Video Editing

Transform Your Desktop Computer into a Powerful Digital Video Editing System.

...Easily and Affordably!

T043 1003

$2699

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

T043 1003	**Targa 1000** (PCI Power Macintosh)	$2699
T043 1001	**Targa 2000** (PCI Power Macintosh) (* as low as $2995 w/qualified trade-in)	$2995*

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

1 Year Warranty 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

66MHz Turbo 601

Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, Performa 600

NEW LOW PRICE

$499 D040 1039

Runs your current software up to twice as fast, and runs PowerPC applications 7 to 11 times faster.

100MHz PowerPro 601

Quadra and Centris (610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950 series)

$1199 D040 1043

- Transforms your Mac into a top of the line PowerPC workstation
- Works with your current memory
- 64-bit data path increases performance
- Requires System 7.5

D040 1018	**40/Mhz Turbo 040** with 128K cache	$599
D040 1043	**100Mhz PowerPro 601** with 1MB cache	$1199
D040 1048	**100Mhz Turbo 601**	$1139

MicroMac Technology

Carrera040

MAC IIci, IIisi, IIcx, or IIx

NEW PRODUCT

$599

Just plug in the Carrera040 accelerator and instantly get blazing performance from your existing Mac

M264 1003 **40/80Mhz Carrera 040** with FPU $599

MEMORY

SPECIAL

16MB 4x32 SIMM

NEW LOW PRICE

$299

M101 1054	**8MB 72 Pin Simm**	$145
M101 1072	**16MB 72 Pin Simm**	$285
M101 1081	**8MB Dimm**	$139
M101 1082	**16MB Dimm**	$275

ALL MEMORY AVAILABLE! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

SCANNERS

Reli 4830 Mac/TE Color Scanner

R060 1004 **Reli4830 MAC/TE Color Scanner** $899

R060 1016 **Relisys Scorpio Color Scanner** 300 x 1200 dpi $419

R060 1017 **Relisys Taurus Color Scanner** 600 x 1200 dpi $699

UMAX Powerlook II

The Magic of Color™

FEATURES

- 36-bit color scanning
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 3.3 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, KAI's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD, WordLinx OCR, Pixar Typestry, & Pixar 128CD

U010 1052

U010 1052 **PowerLook II** 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi $2495

U010 1055 **Vista-S12 LE** $799

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

FEATURES

- 6 second typical scan time
- 400 dpi resolution
- 256 Gray-scale imaging
- Scan Documents up to 30" long
- Includes OmniPage Lite, CardScan SE, PictureWorks Copier

V029 1008 **PaperPort Vx for Macintosh** $295

EPSON ES1200C Pro

FEATURES

- 600 dpi optical resolution,
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, KAI's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003 **Epson ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner** Full Package $1179

E045 1007 **Epson ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner** w/Scantastic $949

E045 1013 **Epson ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $735

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING COOLSCAN II

- Single-pass, 2700 dpi, 24-bit, 35mm Desktop Film Scanner
- 20 second pre-scan, 80-second final scan for 2592 x 3888 pixels
- Cool LED illumination for long life and low noise
- Intelligent hardware autocalibration, autofocus, autoexposure and autocolor balance
- Nikon Scan driver software ensures ease of use
- Adobe Photoshop plug-in
- SCSI-2 interface

N045 1008 **Coolscan II** $1199

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Better Images Through Innovation.

FEATURES

- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Single pass scanning
- DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) calibration/correction system
- Apple ColorSync compatible
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop

M150 1006 **Microtek ScanMaker III** $1989

AGFA Arcus II

FEATURES

- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Module
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Agfa FotoLook Scanner driver software
  - Agfa FotoTune Color Management software

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II** $1995

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** $699

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color Pro

FEATURES

- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality on plain paper
- PostScript upgradeable
- True black laser text
- Pantone matching
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm

E047 1019

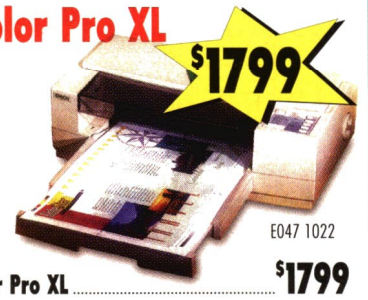
E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro** $499

E047 1018 **Epson Stylus Color II** $299

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

FEATURES

- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed Photoquality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with *I* technology
- Optional Adobe PostScript with Pantone Color Calibration



E047 1022

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL** $1799

ART PADS

WACOM Art Z II 6" x 8" ArtPad

Don't buy a tablet that uses batteries...get a WACOM

W010 1028 **ArtZ II 6x8** $298

HEWLETT PACKARD HP LaserJet 5MP

FEATURES

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology
- 120 levels of grey
- 6 ppm print speed
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35 MB w/Adobe Memory booster
- Adobe PostScript level 2 with 35 scale typefaces

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

HP DeskJet 855Cxi Printer

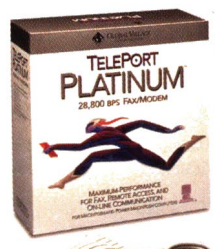
Features

- *COLOR PRINTER*
- Dual I/O for PC or Macintosh connection
- Black print speed up to 7ppm
- Color print speed up to 3ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, and envelopes

H047 1065 **HP DeskJet 855Cxi InkJet Printer** $499

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem



G050 1016

G050 1016 **TelePort Platinum** 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR $199

G050 1019 **PowerPort Platinum Pro** $499
Combo 10base-T Ethernet, 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, Fax, Type II PC Card

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

FEATURES

- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control
- Macverter Fax and Data Software
- CD-ROM of Internet Access Software
- Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster Guidebook

U020 1021

U020 1021 **US Robotics 28.8 Sportster for Mac** $195

U020 1025 **US Robotics Sportster 28.8 w/voice** $259

BEST DATA Smart One 2834FLXMAC Data/Fax Modem

Merging Multmedia & Communications

Count on Best Data Modems for speed and affordability.

B020 1001 **Best Data 2834FLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem $138

B020 1003 **Best Data 2834VLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 Ext. Fax/Modem w/Voicemail $169

Supra 28.8 Ext V.34

Supra Corporation

FEATURES

- V.34 and Flash ROM technology
- Includes caller ID, Silent Answer Fax and Voice Line Sharing
- FAXcilitate fax software, MicroPhone LT data software and CompuServe Information Manager software
- 28.8 kbps data speed with maximum throughput of 115, 200 bps, 144.4 send/receive fax
- V.42bis data compression MNP 2- & 10 error correction

S140 1007 **Supra SupraFax Modem 28.8 Ext V.34** $195

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65236

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 **WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com** **Fax: 206.746.5168**

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$26/22/33
2MB 80/70NS	44/46
4MB 80/70NS	72/77
8MB 70NS	179
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$30
4MB 70NS	130

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$50/53
8MB 70/60NS	99/103
16MB 70/60NS	207/209
32MB 60NS	446

72-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$89/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	189/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	300/349
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	875/636

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$213/270
16MB/32MB RAM	400/785

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$129/209
12MB/16MB 70NS	299/495
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$133/211
16MB/32MB RAM	425/840

8MB 72PIN $99

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$26/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	305
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	118
16MB 60NS	223
32MB 60NS	448
64MB 60NS	995

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$159
PB DUO-8MB	260
PB DUO-12MB	445
PB DUO-14MB	455
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	899

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$159
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	207
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$199
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer PRO	369

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Stylewriter 2500	$375
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4MV	$2840
HP LaserJet 5P Plus	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 660C	399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 1500 PRINTER	$995
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1795

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPortVX for Mac	295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING	CoolScan II External	1349
	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA	StudioScan IISI	935
	ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I	$1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E+ PRO/LE	508/608

DRIVES

APPLE

1.2GB	449	2GIG	799
850MB	339		

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1.2GB Ext. Fireball $359	850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
Atlas 4.3 GB	1079

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	$479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369

FWB

2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999

SyQuest

EZ135 W/Cartridge $187

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int	599/549

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

MEDIA

Verbatim - *Call for current prices on the full line of Verbatim*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges	
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest

EZ135	$19.50
- 5 Pack	96.25
- 10 Pack	190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

FPUs/CoProcessors VRAM/Accelerators

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ/FPU LC,LCII 16 MHZ	49/49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K/1MB Cache Card	72/282/569
256K Cache Dimm /512K Cache Dimm	87/155
1MB Cache Dimm	269

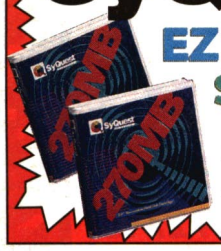
DAYSTAR ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
PowerCard 601 66mhz	649
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SyQuest®

EZ135 Drive

$187



Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

QUANTUM

Internal Drives

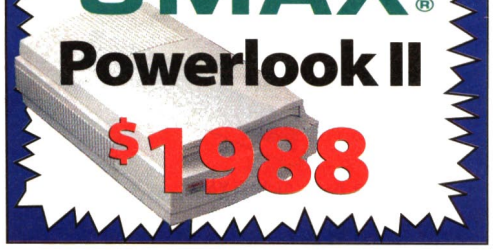
850MB TRAILBLAZER .. 219
1.2 GB FIREBALL $299
4.3GB ATLAS 999

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH	163
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000	299
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC	229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300	95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300	69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300	59

UMAX®

Powerlook II



$1988

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

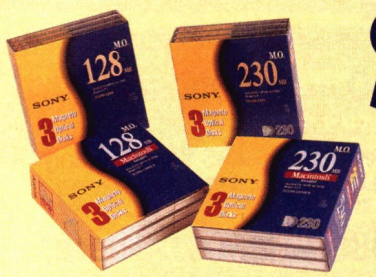
E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK060396

LLB

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs



SUPER SONY SAVINGS

BUY 5 OPTICALS GET 1 FREE!

3-PACK OPTICALS

SO 3EDM128B	128MB 3.5 3-Pk	$44.00
SO 3EDM128MFB..	128MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	50.00
SO 3EDM230MB.	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Optical	55.00
SO 3EDM230MFB..	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	60.00

SINGLE OPTICALS

SO EMD128A	128MB 3.5 Optical	16.00 ea
SO EDM128MFA...	128MB 3.5 Optical Mac Format	18.00 ea
SO EDM230	230MB Rewritable MO Disk	20.00 ea
SO EDM230M	230MB Mac Formatted MO Disk .	22.00 ea
SO EDMIDAIS	600MB/512 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDMIDAOS	650MB/1024 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDM1301.....	1.2GB/5`12 Optical Cartridge.....	59.00 ea
SO EDMI300	1.3GB/1024 Optical Cartridge	59.00 ea
SO EDM2300B	2.3GB Optical Cartridge 512 B/S.....	86.00 ea
SO EDM2600B	2.6GB Optical Cartridge 1024 B/S ...	86.00 ea

Limited time offer - Valid on all orders shipped before the end of May

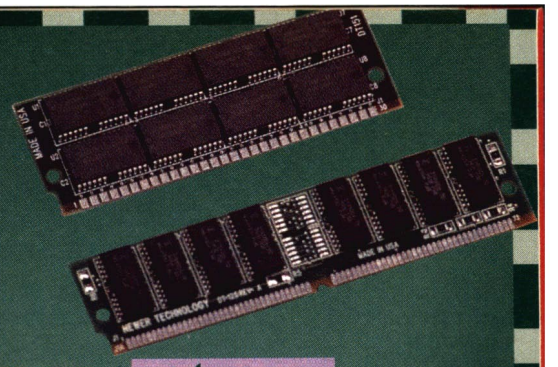
Call For Current Pricing on the Full Line of SONY Media Products.

MORE SONY® VALUES

ZIP (SONY) **Cartridges**
SO ZIP 100CFM
$17.00 ea.

CD Recordables
SO CDQ 74SZA
$8/single $73/10 pk

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB	$615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB	799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB	989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE	$322
PC CARD ETHERTECH P10	145
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM	340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $129

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . .	$145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . .	159
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . .	355
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM	.629
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM	1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK	$429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET	485
COLOR MICRODOCK	242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK	173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK	92
SCSI MICRODOCK.....	138
FLOPPY DRIVE.....	119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE...	199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE . .	$569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE . . .	275
POWERMAC CACHE.....	142
CACHE 256K DIMM/1MB .	132/269
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	92
2MB VRAM 9500	225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK060396

ProDirect 800-524-9952

FWB incorporated Toolkit
ProDirect hard drives now come preformatted and include a copy of FWB Hard Disk Toolkit.

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
NO SALES TAX COLLECTED!

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- ***All MacIntoshModels***
- ***Sun Microsystems***
- ***Hewlett Packard (DOS & RISC)***
- ***IBM RS 6000***

All drives are setup and tested for your specific platform.

AV SPEED • PRODIRECT PRICES • 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

- ***INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES THE BEST TRANSFER RATES AVAILABLE TODAY!***
- ***IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK***
- ***1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE***

2.2 GB ULTRA
- 8 ms Seek
- 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer
- 5 YearWarranty
- MR Head Technology

All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.

$525 INTERNAL **$585** EXTERNAL

4.2 GB ULTRA
- 8 ms Seek
- 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer
- 5 YearWarranty
- MR Head Technology

All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.

$895 INTERNAL **$955** EXTERNAL

540 MB IBM DESKSTAR
- 9 ms Seek
- 5400 RPM
- 128K Buffer
- 5 Year Warranty

$155 INTERNAL **$215** EXTERNAL

1080 MB IBM STARFIRE
- 8 ms Seek
- 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer
- 5 Year Warranty

$279 INTERNAL **$339** EXTERNAL

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Kingston memory now availble at ProDirect for ***ALL*** types of systems. Always call for the most competitive prices.

Quantum

420 MB	***TRAIL BLAZER***			**$149**	**$209**
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
535 MB	***Performance !***			**175**	**235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
850 MB	***Value!***			**189**	**249**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
1080 MB	***Fireball***			**255**	**315**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
1280 MB	***Fireball II***			**265**	**325**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	***5 Year Warranty***		
2.2 GB	***Saturn***			**520**	**585**
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.0 GB	**Atlas *New Low Price!***			**675**	**735**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	**Atlas**			**925**	**985**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB ATLAS				**739**	**799**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB ATLAS				**995**	**1055**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

CONNER

1060 MB	***Quiet & Reliable***			**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.1 GB	***Fast AV Performance!***			**695**	**755**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
2.1 GB	***Fast & Wide -AV Performance***			**825**	**925**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB	***Fast AV Performance!***			**975**	**1035**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB	***Fast & Wide -AV Performance***			**1075**	**1175**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

MICROPOLIS

GOLD Series AV Drives ***Recommended most for AV work***

2.1 GB	***• Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**589**	**649**
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	***• Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**985**	**1045**
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	***• Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**1895**	**1995**
Fast SCSI 2	11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	**$255**
135MB	SQEZ135	**195**
200 MB	SQ5200	**325**
270 MB	SQ3270	**339**

CARTRIDGES

Capacity	Price
44 MB	**$40**
88 MB	**44**
135 MB	**19**
200 MB	**69**
270 MB	**56**

MW ★★★★

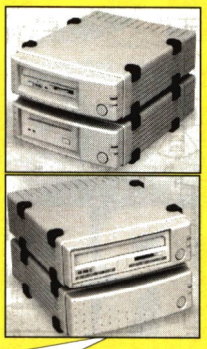
MW EDITORS' CHOICE

PDC2400
- 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer • 5 YearWarranty

$725 Internal $785 External
Conner 21075 Mechanism

"Like an eye catching sports car, this 2.4 GB looks and goes fast"

Stackable • Active Termination



Featured Products

535 MB	***Performance !***			**$175**	**235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
Quantum 1280 MB	***Fireball II***			**$265**	**$355**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	***5 Year Warranty***		
PDI 2.2GB	**Ultra XP**			**$735**	**$845**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
Seagate 4.2GB	***Barracuda 4***			**$1025**	**$1085**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
Seagate 9.0 GB	**Elite**			**$1965**	**$2065**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

FWB incorporated · Designed for Macintosh with PCI

New! FWB JackHammer **$455**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer **$385**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

FWB RAID Toolkit.....Call!

Adaptec 2940WM **$295**
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

Atto Express PCI **$345**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 **$485**
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 **$829**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 **$Call**

Seagate

1080 GB				**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Barracuda 2				**710**	**765**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Barracuda 4	***New Price!***			**1165**	**1205**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB	**Fast & Wide Barracuda 2**			**755**	**855**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	**Fast & Wide Barracuda 4**			**1185**	**1285**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	**Elite**			**1899**	**1999**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	**Fast & Wide Elite**			**2075**	**2175**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD · RETROSPECT

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	**$925**	**$985**
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	**995**	**1055**
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	**1235**	**1295**
24-48 GB	1553A		**3195**	**3295**

Auto Tape Loader

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	**$1395**	**$1485**
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	**2055**	**2115**

Quantum DLT

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT **$3199**
30GB Capcity • *TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*

DLT4000 **$4925**
40GB Capcity • *TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*

DLT4500 • ***200 GB Capacity*** **$8899**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • ***280 GB Capacity*** **$11395**

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM	**$235**
150 MS seek	
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	**$339**
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM *New Price!*	**$295**
102 ms Seek256 K Cache	
2x Yamaha CDE 1020	**$795**
2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 *New Price!*	**$1275**
4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

CALL MACXTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324 **INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803**

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $71!

1MB 100NS $24
1MB 80/70NS .. 20/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/45
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 71/75 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $134

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 130

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $99!

4MB 70NS/60NS $50/53
8MB 70NS/60NS ...99/103 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 207/209
32MB 60NS 446

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $87
8MB 70NS 187
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $222!

4MB $124
8MB 116
16MB ..... 222 ✔
32MB 448
64MB 993
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $211 12MB .. 268
16MB . 398 ✔ 32MB .. 783

PB2300
4MB .. $129 8MB . 219
16MB... 329 20MB. 459
32MB.. 659 36MB... 665

PB190 SERIES
4MB .... $125 8MB ... 210
12MB .. 299 16MB .. 495
32MB... 929 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $131 **8MB .... 210** ✔
16MB .... 425 32MB ... 847

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $157 8MB 259
12MB 443 14MB 453
20MB 777 28MB 897

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 42
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..86
512K CACHE DIMM .. 153

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 99/159
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I .. $1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+ .. 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ .. 808
VISTA S-6 E PRO+ ... 608

UMAX PowerLook II $1988!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN .. $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)*... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO ... 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 159
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 205

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER PRO $369

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 199
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.2GB/2.0GB .. 449/799

Quantum
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL 359
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER .. 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MN ... 1079

Syquest EZ135 $187!

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE ... $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. .. $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. . 605/123

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. $1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. 1969

ACCELERATORS

66MHZ POWERCARD 601 $649!

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. .. $19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. 180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $20/22
650MB OPTICAL..... 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 86/86

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT. 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK060396

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

4D Developer Showcase
ACI US....57
Footprints....57
Natural Intelligence....57
Pacific Data Management....58
Softek Design....57

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)
Boss Microelectronics....66
Bottom Line Distributions....65
Boxlight Corporation....62
Chip Merchant....58
Compu America....68
Compu Concepts....66
Compu USA....69
Data Computer Center....66
Data Memory Systems....65
Datatech Remarketing....71
Diamond Computer Resources....66
Digital Graphix....60
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts....60
Eritech International....66
GE Capital CRS....71
Griffin Communications Co.....70
ICN....70
Immaculate Consulting....71
Infinity Micro Computers....68
Innovative Micro Products....65
Intermark Technologies....65
Kelley Computers....69
LA Computer Center....62
Mac 1 International....69
Mac Base....61
Mac Net....62
Mac Professional....66
Mac Rentals....71
Mac Resq....68
Mac Sale International....64
Macadapt....70
Macworks....69
Maxed Systems....71
Media Guide....69
MediaStore....71
Memory Merchants....65
Micro Products....57
MPD....65
Network Technologies....71
Orange Micro....60
Other World Computing....66
Peripheral Outlet....58
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export....70
Pre-Owned Electronics....71
Promax....63
Que Computers....68
Right Computer....68
Shreve Systems....67
Simm Saver Technologies....58
Sonnet Technologies....60
Source Computing....65
Syzygy Electronics, Inc....58
Tahoe Peripherals....59
T.D. Curran....70
V.L. Promac....69
Wetex International....71
World Micro Systems....69

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)
APT Communications, Inc.....63
Digitool....63
Duet Development....72
Markzware....72
Mindgate Technologies....56
Miramar Systems, Inc. 56
Software Architects....56
Tenon Intersystems....63
Vicom Technology....72

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)
3E Corp.....72
800wefixmacs....73
Action Color And Design....72
Drivesavers....72
Dt&t Macintosh Services....72
Isomedia....72
Lazarus Data Recovery....72
Macxperts....72
Micro Com....73
OnTrack Data Recovery....72
Tellan Software....72
Total Recall....73

Accessories
Microstore....73

CD ROM
Catalogic....73

Career Opportunities
AGFA....73
Scientific Placement....73

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

- Thomas Foran — Southwest x5145
- Chelsea Morroni — Midwest x5122
- Dara Cook — Northwest x5327
- Monifa Kelly — East x5155
- Steve Shalit — Sales Manager x5865

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

Jun 10 — This Week's Feature

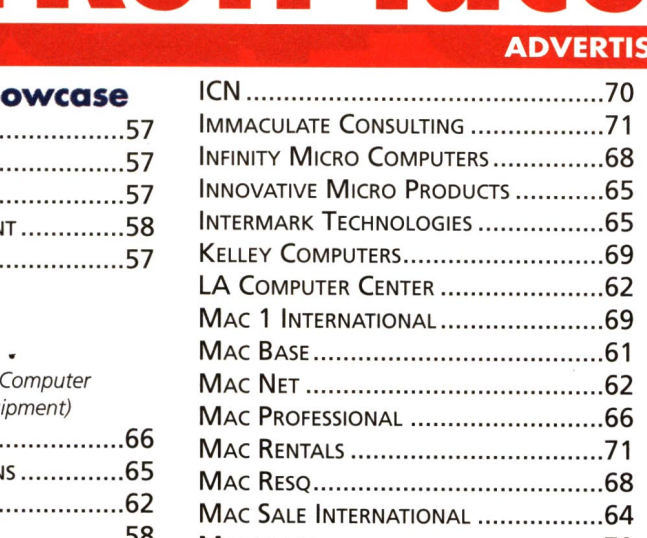
Now! This is the button you push — **for Text and Graphic Watermarks**

LaserMerge — Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

New! version 2.0

Replace over $800 of print utilities like...
WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, Peirce Print Tools, ClickBook, CardShop, Bar Code Pro, Print Logger, and many others...

LaserMerge *is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses your designed* ***Electronic Paper Templates*** *as a recipe for how to control any application's printed output...*



- CDRL Numbers
- Classification Marks
- Attention Getting Banners
- Create Legal Letterhead Sidebars
- Number Pages
- Stamp Date & Time
- Stamp Printer, User, and File Name
- Left/Right Layouts

Create this feature and many more from one utility:

- Print 10x Faster
- Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts
- Pamphlets
- Create your own multi-ups
- Letterheads
- Forms
- Business Cards
- Invoices
- Name Plates
- Badges
- Envelopes
- Cover Pages
- Greeting Cards
- Certificates
- 38 Print-Time Text Commands
- Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, duplicated, rotated, & scaled to your design...
- Control Toner and Ink Level
- Watermarks
- Create Bar Codes
- Sign your Letters and Faxes Electronically
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Make Labels
- Even/Odd Prints
- Serialization
- Hi-Res Paper
- Import EPS/PICT
- Reduce Network Traffic
- Print Logging
- Over 100 Avery Templates
- Impositions
- Print Stamps
- Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory

Use them as
- Letterheads
- Version Nos.
- Invoices
- Forms
- Backgrounds
- View charts

Create Watermarks:
- With graphics or text
- Different marks on single/multiple pages
- Different marks on each copy printed
- Use PICT & EPS images as marks
- Design your own print-time questions and use the answers as marks

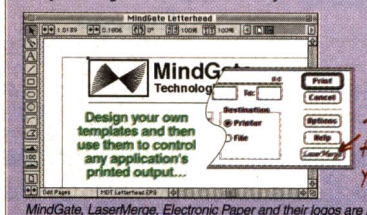
For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Call (800) 648-6840

or visit www.mindgate.com

30-day money-back guarantee

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. The Users Guide contains over 42 detailed examples to get you started right away! QuickDraw GX is NOT required!



COMPETITIVE UPGRADE from ANY Print Utility for only **$40.**

List Price: Base unit $95 Networked $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to thier respective companies.

DOS Mounter 95™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS INC

Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh™

Why wait when you can **have it now?**

Complete support for Windows 95 including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 UPGRADE PRICING AVAILABLE

Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!

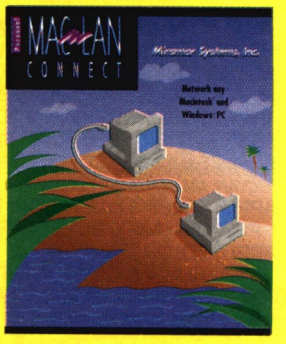
DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.5, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.

0x1 0x0

Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy."
MAC User - November 1995



MacUser RATE 5555 1/2 November 1995

To order call:
Miramar Systems 800-862-2526

email: sales @ miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com

Call for competitive upgrades

Create dynamic Web sites with 4D

POWERED BY 4D DATABASE TECHNOLOGY

4th Dimension® (4D®) users are creating smart Web applications *today* with 4D databases and Internet products from these well-known ACI partners:

Netlink/4D from Foresight Technology enables your database to provide data to off-the-shelf Web servers like WebStar. Netlink makes database publishing a simple task. *http://www.fsti.com*

PDM Internet Tools from Pacific Data Managment provide everything you need to integrate e-mail, FTP, Finger and more easily into your application. *http://www.pdm-inc.com*

Two-Step from DataCraft provides a simple set of wizards that let you publish database content in a few minutes with no programming. *http://www.fsti.com/datacraft*

ITK from JCA lets you use your database as a Web server or FTP server. It also has dozens of commands that simplify reading and writing data over the Internet. *http://www.fsti.com*

Visit the ACI Web site to discover what organizations such as the Apple Business Consortium, NASA, the InterNET Computer Store, Public Radio International CD Europe, and many others have achieved with 4D.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Boulevard Cupertino, CA 95014.2107 Tel 800.881.3466 Fax 408.252.0831 http://www.acius.com

We're just your size – 4D™!

Footprints is the oldest and largest 4D specialist. And just like your favorite pair of tennis shoes, we can fit your company's custom information management software needs and keep you in the game. With clients as large as Boeing or the City of Los Angeles and as small as one or two person operations, we understand the importance of project management and cost-effective solutions.

PRINTS

- Oldest & largest
- Software guarantee
- Long term support
- International client base
- Structured design methods
- Proven project management

Ask about our custom project estimating demo!

Footprints, Inc. • (800) 635-5280 • footprints@feets.com • 76377,1260

There's More To Running Your Business Than Counting Beans.

A4™

4D® Accounting that fits!

A4™ is much more than an accounting package. It is a complete business management system that integrates a rich set of accounting functions with a variety of management, sales and marketing features to give your whole company the tools it needs to run better. Together. As a team.

- Full Accounting & Financial Management
- Sales, Marketing, Contact Management
- Integrated Word Processing and Spreadsheet Modules
- Interoffice Followup Notes, Calendar and Utility Features
- Open Source Available; A4 Can Be Customized To Your Needs
- A Growing Network Of Authorized Representatives Nationwide

4th Dimension® • Client/Server • PowerPC Native

Call us and find out why A4 has been running and growing businesses for the past 10 years!

MacUser RATED 4 4 4 4 APRIL 1995

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC.

Tel. 970-728-5252 • Fax 970-728-6767

e-mail: a4@a4softek.com

visit our Web site at http://www2.csn.net/a4softek

Choose the most experienced team!

Pacific Data Management (PDM) is the leader in 4th Dimension® database design. At PDM, our staff is composed entirely of former ACI US technical support engineers, connectivity engineers, technical managers and directors of ACI. We are experts in the entire 4D Environment and specialize in client/server solutions using 4D Server™, 4D SQL Server™, 4D Oracle™ and 4D DAL™. We pride ourselves in creating the highest-quality and most reliable database systems in the country.

Call for a brochure or free consultation.

Pacific Data Management, Inc.

(800) 220-6430, (408) 283-5900

PDM

CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT

4D TO SQL SPECIALISTS

LAN & WAN NETWORKING

4D Registered Developer ORACLE SYBASE

Plug your system into the World Wide Web!

Natural Intelligence, Inc. specializes in Web connectivity to a variety of databases, including 4th Dimension, Sybase, and Oracle systems. We are also experienced in development with cutting-edge Internet technologies such as Sun™'s Java™ Programming Language. Whether you need to design your entire Web system from the ground up, or incorporate Web access into an existing system, Natural Intelligence can provide you with a superior solution for your connectivity needs.

Natural Intelligence

Natural Intelligence, Inc., 725 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 876-4876, info@natural.com, http://www.natural.com

Business Alliance Programme · Solution Professionals Network · SYBASE Open Solutions Partner · IBM Business Partner · 4D Registered Developer

4D Enterprise is the premium client builder for SQL databases

4D Enterprise,™ ACI's unique client/server application development environment, is the perfect solution for your mission-critical data management requirements. With fast, native connections to ORACLE,® Sybase,® and other SQL servers, 4D Enterprise provides a comprehensive toolset for building professional front ends. To improve your performance and productivity, get 4D Enterprise today and enjoy its many powerful features including:

- ▸ Free, unlimited deployment
- ▸ Integrated, graphical cross-referencer
- ▸ Best-selling 4th Dimension® environment
- ▸ Graphical, intuitive interface
- ▸ Ad-hoc report generator
- ▸ True machine language compiler for lightning-quick speed and code security

For ACI product literature, please call toll-free 800-881-3466. *4D Enterprise formerly 4D Passport*

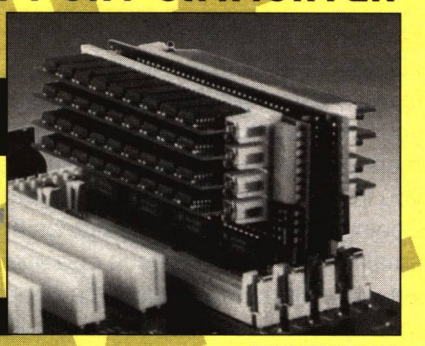
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95014. Tel 408-252-4444. Fax 408-252-4829.

Premier

IF IT DOESN'T SAY SIMMSAVER YOU MADE A MISTAKE

THE ONLY U.S. PATENTED MEMORY ADAPTER

- Convert 30-pin SIMMs for use in the new 72-pin SIMM machines
- Upgrade two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin socket in your new system
- DimmSaver series allows the use of 30-pin SIMMs or 72-pin SIMMs into a DIMM socket (168-pin, 64-bit memory)



SIMPLY CALL AND ASK FOR THE BEST

*U.S. PATENT 5524232

1-800-636-7281

Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

SimmSaver TECHNOLOGY

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!

800 - 315 - 7807

Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
- 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
- DIMMs • Powerbook
- VRAM • Cache
- Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!

We BUY the widest variety of RAM
- At the best prices
- Any Quantity, Any Speed
- 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626

1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:00PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	135.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
16 Megabyte upgrade	419.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	835.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	Prices Changing -		
16 MB-Non Composite	Call for Best Prices!		
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade	449.00 / 675.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	897.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	145.00 / 269.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade	425.00 / 525.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade	699.00 / CALL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 / 16 Megabyte	Prices Changing —
32 / 64 Megabyte	Call for Best Prices!
128 Megabyte	

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	59.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns	21.00 / 25.00

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K-1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs	CALL

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 MB Static RAM Storage Card	124.00
2 MB Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2 MB Flash Storage Card	99.00
4 MB Flash Storage Card	159.00
8 MB Flash Storage Card	254.00
16 MB Flash Storage Card	565.00
20 MB Flash Storage Card	735.00
24 MB Flash Storage Card	868.00

Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU	from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Hewlett Packard printers	CALL
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

68030 50MHz Accelerator $179

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU	$179.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU	$225.00

68030 Processor with FPU $179

25MHz	$179.00
33MHz	$239.00
40MHz	CALL

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also **BUYBACK** used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

OtherWorldComputing

OWC - Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

VISA MasterCard AMEX DISCOVER C.O.D. FedEx

800-275-4576
ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY!
International: 815-338-8685
OWC Fax: 815-338-4332

ORDER TODAY, BE FASTER TOMORROW!

OWC Rocket Accelerator

$49.95 OWC Rocket

The **Big Booster** for 6100, 61xx Performas and 7100/66 PowerMacs Up to **84 MHz**!

Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation
Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users

256k Cache and Rocket Bundle $99.95

PowerMac L2Cache

$59.95 -256k for PowerMac 6100 / 7100 / 8100
$99.95 -256k for PowerMac 7200 / 7500
$159.95 -512k for PowerMac 7200 / 7500 / 8500

Also in this issue, find our ad for Super Deals on PowerMacs, Memory, Hard Drives, Monitors and More!

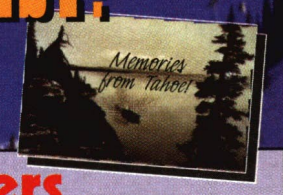
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	420	440	425
Kingston 24MB	630	630	—
Kingston 32MB	830	828	830

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	97
8MB 60/70NS	92
16MB 60/70NS	155
32MB 60/70NS	305
64MB 60/70NS	662

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	38
8MB 60/70NS	65
16MB 60/70NS	145
32MB 60/70NS	299

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory
30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMS

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE
Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J

	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320
SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB		165
LaserJet IIISi,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85			
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165			
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB	115	4 MB	199	8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX
Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

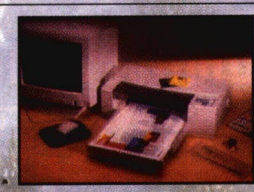
'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL
Large-format printer Laser printer series



- Photo Quality • Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs. •
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode •
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping. •
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY. •

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

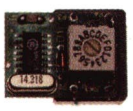
Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd. # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/

E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

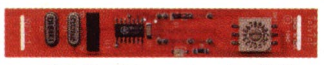
DVC EQUALIZER



6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!



8500/9500 up to 175MHz

$149

32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

Visit our web site! WWW.DVCHARDWARE.COM

L2 CACHE CARDS

7200/7500/8500
256K.....$89
512K.....$139
acceleration certified

6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$99
512K.....$259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$65
'DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49
DIMM's and SIMM's.....$CALL

FedEx 800-889-5137 DVC HARDWARE™
All orders delivered next day
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • SALES@dvchardware.com

Windows® 95 For Your Mac®

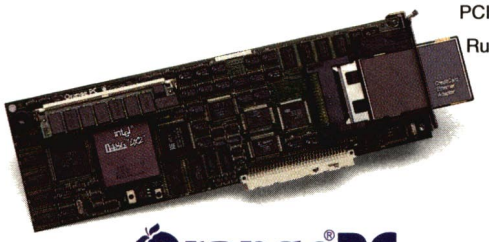
For PCI, NuBus and PDS Slots

Specializing in Mac®/Windows® Solutions

Reply
DOS on Mac and DOS on PowerMac, starting at...$480

Orange Micro
OrangePC 220, NuBus, DX2/66, 8MB w/ DOS.....$844
OrangePC 290, NuBus, AMD 5X86, 8MB w/ DOS...$1575
PCI version Available

Runs Windows NT, Windows 95, 3.1 and OS/2 Warp



Model 290
Pictured above

OrangePC®

MacPowerhaus™
PO Box 100, Atwood, CA 92601-0100
(800) 615-3183
(714) 693-3718
FAX (714) 693-3748

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

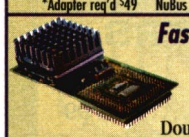
25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$89
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly



Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$249	w/FPU	$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU	$399		

660AV NuBus Adapters..$99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot	$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260
sales@sonnettech.com

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

7200/601/90mhz
7600/604/120mhz
8500/604/150mhz
NEW 150mhz PowerMacs
7200/601/120mhz
7600/604/120mhz
9500/604/150mhz

FREE!
200MB
5x200mb Syquest Cartridges with lease
$345 Value

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SPECIAL

- PowerMac 8500/132 PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $3079
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Per Month $249

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Most Popular Configuration

Graphix & CAD Systems

FREE!

Quark With Every Graphix System Lease
$650 Value

7600/120 MID RANGE DTP SYSTEM
Per Month $299
Systems Starting at $2229

- PowerMac 7600/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker II E6
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 carts
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

POWERMAC SYSTEM SPECIALS

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/150/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6499	$179	SALE
8500/150/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6749	$189	
8500/132/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$4369	$129	SALE
7600/120/32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$4099	$119	
7200/120/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$3269	$99	SALE

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	$10.99	SALE
OEM 230MB	$16.99	
OEM 600/650MB	$35	
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$49	

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA
$68.99 BOX OF 10

Monitors

Apple 15	$415	
20GLS	$1329	
Viewsonic 17EA AV	$699	
Sony 17SF II	$889	SALE
Sony 20SF II	$1769	
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2339	
PressView 21SR	$3199	

New

SyQuest Drives

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

EZ 135 External	$199	
270MB External	$399	
200MB External/2carts	$399	FREE

SyQuest Cartridges

FREE Two 200MB Cartridges with Syquest 200MB Drive Purchase!!!

270MB	$56	
200MB	$59	SALE
88MB	$45	
44MB	$39	

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

Real Time Video Capture

9500/150 DIGITAL VIDEO POWER SYSTEM
Per Month $399
Systems Starting at $3745

- PowerPC 9500/150MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB Tape drive

FREE!

Adobe Premiere With Every Digital System Lease
$485 Value

16 MB Only $199 SALE

Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$99	$89
16MB	$199	$199
32MB	$379	$379
64MB	$799	NA

Hard Drives

Quantum	Internal	External	
Quantum 540MB	$99	$159	
Quantum 1GB	$219	$279	SALE
HP 2GB	$479	$539	
Quantum 4GB	$859	$919	
Seagate			
Seagate 2GB	$685	$745	
Seagate 4GB	$990	$1065	
Seagate 9GB	$2090	$2190	

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.05 CD OEM	$149
Adobe Pagemaker v6.0 CD OEM	$149
Omni Page Professional v5.0 CD OEM	$149
MicroSoft Office v4.2.1 CD	$329 SALE

Optical Drives

IOMega Jaz 1.0GB/w cart	$599
Olympus 1.3GB	$1299 SALE
MaxOptix Tahiti 4 2.6GB	$2399
Sony 2.6GB	$1889

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Mac & PC Source
20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

intel inside PC Systems also available

800-680-9063 SALES
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL
Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F
Order from 9:00am - 4:00pm Saturday

800-680-9063

MacBase™ USA

Since 1988

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

(800)951-1230

FAX (310)498-0032 Int'l (310) 498-1230

http://www.macbase.com

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card FedEx

6100/66 DOS

•PowerPC 601 running at 66Mhz & 486DX2 running at 66Mhz. 16Mb of RAM expandable to 72MB. Includes MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.1.

Mon. & Kb sold separately

16/500/CD/DOS	$1049
16/500/CD	$999
40/1GB/CD	$1559
DOS CARD	$149

8500

•PowerPC 604 processor running at 120 ,132 or 150 Mhz• 3 PCI expansion slots• Quadruple CD ROM• Dual SCSI connector . Level II Cache card and more.

Mon. & Kb sold separately

8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2999
8500/132 16/1GB/CD	$3599
8500/132 80/2GB/CD	$4559
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4299
8500/150 80/4GB/CD	$5399

9500

•PowerPC 604 processor running at 120 ,132 or 150 Mhz• 6 PCI expansion slots• Quadruple CD ROM• Dual SCSI connector . 512 Level II Cache card , expandable to 768MB ram and more.

Mon. & Kb sold separately

9500/120 16/1GB/CD	Call
9500/132 16/1GB/CD	$3699
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$3699
9500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4449
9500/150 80/4GB/CD	$5599

PRINTER

APPLE

SW 1200/2400	$189/$289
SW 1500/2500	$279/$389
LW 4/600	$799
LW 16/600	$2059
LW 12/600 COLOR	$5799

HP

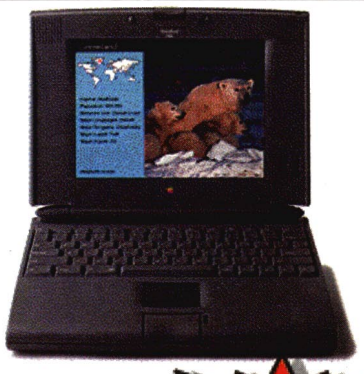
HP 855CXI	$499
HP 1600CM	$1829
HP 5MP	$1029

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

PowerBook 540c NEW!

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an **active matrix** color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz.upgradable to **PowerPC** processor • **Built in ethernet** and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem•High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride•Weight : 7.3Ibs

1-year factory warranty

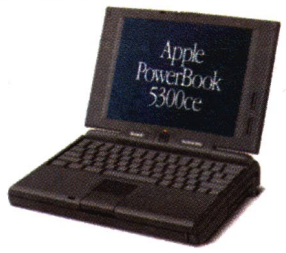


4/320 $1899

12/320/Modem $2349

PowerBook

190/66 cs 8/500	$1449
5300/100 8/500	$1199
5300/100 CS 8/500	$1899
5300/100 CS 16/750	$2389
5300/100 C 8/500	$2339
5300/100 C 16/750	$2929
5300/117 CE 32/1GB	$3999
2300c/100 8/750	$2759
2300c/100 20/1GB/MOD	$3649



ACCESSORIES

Mhz Cruisecard 28.8	$289
Global Village 28.8 pc	$369
Global Village PRO 28.8 & Ethernet modem	$489
Farallon AirDock	$79
Powerbook Case	$39
VST Accessories	Call

PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNTS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

MEMORY

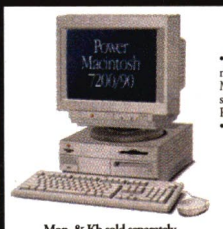
NEW! LOW PRICES

DIMM (168PIN)	
8MB/16MB	$109/$189
32MB/64MB	$349/$699
256K/512K	$89/$149
1MB V-RAM	$69
SIMM (72PIN)	
4MB/8MB	$59/$99
16MB/32MB	$189/$349

PB5300/190	
4MB/8MB	$149/$189
16MB/32MB	$329/$699
PB500	
8MB/16MB	$249/$329
32MB	$799

EZ QUEST JAZ 1GB. Drive w/cart. $499

7200/90 & 120Mhz



•PowerPC 601 running at 90 or 120 Mhz•3-PCI expansion slots•8MB of RAM expandable •4x CD ROM•

Mon. & Kb sold separately

16/500/CD/90Mhz	$1399
32/1GB/CD/90Mhz	$1789
8/1GB/CD/120Mhz	$1769
16/1.2/CD/L2/120Mhz	$1979

7500 & 7600

7500/100 c • 100-MHz PowerPC 601 processor, user upgradable to 604 processor•Built-in floating-point processor and 32K cache •Three industry-standard PCI expansion slots 7600/120 PowerPC 604 processor running at 120Mhz. Built in ethernet and more

Mon. & Kb sold separately

7500 16/500/CD	$2129
7500 16/1GB/CD	$2289
7600 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2759
7600 32/2GB/CD/L2	$3139

PERFORMA

5215 8/1GB/CD	$1399
6116 8/700/CD	$1199
6205 8/1GB/CD	$1679
6230 16/1GB/CD	$1649
6290 8/1GB/CD	$1749
6300 16/1GB/CD	$2099
6320 16/1GB/CD	$2339

MONITOR

APPLE

Multiscan 14"	$279
Multiscan 15" REF.	$299
Multiscan 15"	$409
Multiscan 1705	$669
Multiscan 1710 vision	$889
Multiscan 1710 AV	$949
Multiscan 20"	$1819

SONY

Multiscan 15SF II	$479
Multiscan 17SF II	$879
NEC / RADIUS	Call
Portrait Display	Call

CUSTOM CONFIG. AVAILABLE

Premier

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

PH. (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5699
HP 4M PLUS	$1499
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$249/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$149*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook Duo280C 4/320 $1099 12/320/Fax $1499

PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $2799

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $1949

PowerBook 150 8/250 $679 4/250 $569

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GB $3999

PowerBook Duo250 4/200 $699*

5300	8/500	$1149
5300CS	16/500	$2049
5300CS	16/750	$2299
5300C	8/500	$2299
190CS	8/500	$1399
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*
520	4/240	$749
520C	4/240	$1099*
520C	4/240/mod	$1299*
520C	12/320/mod	$1699*
Duo2300C	8/750	$2699
Duo2300C	20/1.1GB	$3599
Duo250	12/200/Mod	$999*
Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1299*
Duo280C	4/320	$999*

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1649

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
SuperMatch 21TXL	$1499*
PrecisionView 21	$2299

APPLE

20" MultiScan $1199*

14" AV/15"	$299/399
17" 1705	$699
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERMACS

6100 66MHZ DOS! 16/500/CD/DOS $1099

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GB/CD $2699* MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY. NEW $2999

NEW MODELS

7200 120MHZ!	8/1.2GB/CD	$1699
7200 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$1899
7600 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
8500 132MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$3399
8500 150MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$4199
9500 150MHZ!	16/2GB/CD	$4299

6100/66	8/500/CD	$899
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$CALL
8100/100	8/700	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1049
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1049*
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1349
7500/100	16/500/CD	$2199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1999*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$3199
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2599*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/VID	$3599
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$3799

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GB/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599

PERFORMAS

COMPLETE SYSTEMS!

6300CD 16/1GB/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE, 28.8Kbps 15" MULTISCAN $2099

5215CD 8/1GB/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE, 14.4Kbps BUILT-IN MONITOR $1449

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN $899*

631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN $799*

640CD	12/500/CD/NO MON	$799*	6220CD	16/1GB/CD	$1049*
6116CD	8/700/CD/14"	$1249	6230CD	16/1GB/CD/Mpg	$2099
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	$869*	6290CD	16/1.2GB/CD/14"	$1799

Premier

THE NEW POWERMACS ARE HERE WAITING FOR YOU.

30 Days Money Back Guarantee*

WE GIVE YOU THE BEST DEAL!

SPECIAL OFFER ON THE NEW POWER MACS!

8500/150 16/2GB/CD.....4,449	8500/132 16/1.6GB/CD.....3,749
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD.....2,859	7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD.....1,849

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Laserwriter color - Stylewriter 2500 color - Laserwriter 4/600
Apple Monitors - Apple Keyboards - Apple CD 600 External
Geoport - and A LOT MORE!

HP PRINTERS

Desk Jet 340	269	Desk Jet 600 C	229
Desk Jet 680C	289	Desk Jet 820C XI	369
Desk Jet 856C XI	449	Desk Jet 1800C	1,269
		Desk Jet 1800CM	1849

SCANNERS

ALL NEW MODELS AT SALE PRICES!

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation

SCAN MAKER E3	369
SCAN MAKER E6 PRO	699
PAGE WIZ	199
TRANSP. ADAPTOR	269

UMAX The Magic of Color

VISTA S6E	399
VISTA S6E PRO FULL	599
VISTA S8 w/ Transp. Adaptor	799
VISTA S12 PRO FULL	849
PAGE OFFICE	319

SyQuest

	CART.	DRIVE
88MB	42	208
200MB	60	339
270MB	52	359
EZ 135MB	19	189
ZIP-IOMEGA	14	199

HARDRIVES

540 MB	129
840 MB	179
1.2 GB	269
2.2 GB	549
4.3 GB	899

FAX

SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8	159
SUPRA FAX 28.8	209
ROBOTICS 28.8	199

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	99	99
16MB	169	169
32MB	339	339
64MB	679	

60 MONTHS LEASE!

FREE DELIVERY

American Express Cards MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

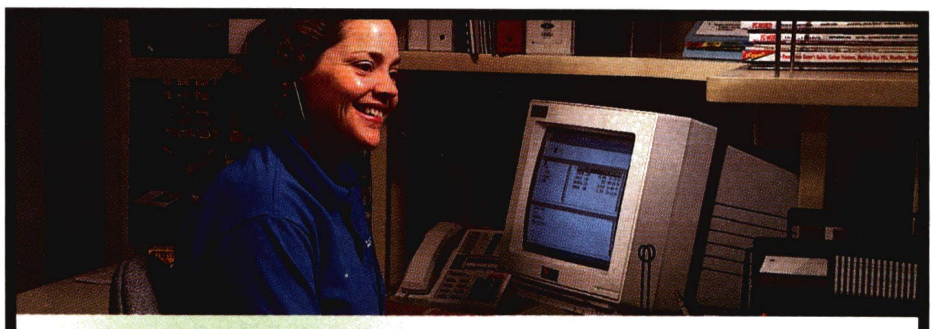
Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx * FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY

FAX 305-591-4391

*When you buy a drive



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

UPS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS FedEx Federal Express

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

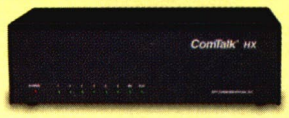
Inc. 500 Company

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router



The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX

Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

High Performance DLT Backup

Uses Quantum DLT-2000XT Drive Rated at 2.5 MB/s and Retrospect

30 GB DLT External Backup $3395

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Systems to 96 GB UltraSCSI Wide-40 Capable

2 GB	External	$699
4 GB	External	2445
8 GB	External	3395
16 GB	External	6295

Wide Disk Arrays Shipped With ATTO SiliconExpress IV NuBus or Adaptec 2940UW PCI Host Adapter and Remus Software

ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations

"Always a pleasure to buy a product that works perfectly the first time, and every time". - M.N., Portland, Oregon

JAZ Arrays + CD-R Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal (Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500)	$495	2 GB JAZ Array (With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $1745)	$1295
1 GB JAZ External (Includes Cartridge, ProMax Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply)	545	4 GB JAZ Array (With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $2845)	2395
2x x 4x CD-R External	995	2x x 4x CD-R+JAZ	1495

JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software • JAZ Arrays Include Lido 7 Software • CD-R Systems Include Toast Pro

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • promaxtec@aol.com • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX **ProMax Technology**

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  - $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS 1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

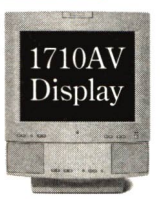
Premier

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* USED SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$529.00◄

Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$599.00◄



1710 AV Display
►$799.00◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$449.00◄

*USED/*REFURBISHED* Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$349.00
Mac LC	2/40	$199.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$299.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$329.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$499.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$299.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	4/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$749.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
Quadra 630	4/250/CD	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$849.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$1199.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$299.00
Performa 410	4/80	$299.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$499.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

Portable StyleWriter	$149.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$179.00◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$289.00◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
►$199.00◄

StyleWriter 2400
►$199.00◄

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In - ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display	$429
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5

*USED/*REFURBISHED* PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$379.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
*PB 150	4/500	$599.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple Performa Display	$179.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$275.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive (3-in-1 CD Drive)	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Din 8 Cable	$8.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Cards NOVUS

SYSTEMS

9500

9500/120 16/1/CD $3499
9500/150 0/0 $3299
9500/150 16/2/CD $4399
9500/132 16/1/CD/V$3799

8500

8500/120 0/0 $2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD$3099
8500/120 16/2.0/CD$3399
8500/150 16/2.0/CD$4289

7600

7600/10016/1.2/CD$2689

7200

7200/12016/1.2/CD $1769

POWERBOOKS

5300

5300/100	8/500	$999
5300/100c	16/750	$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	$2399
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$3989

2300

2300/100c	8/750	$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	$3799

190

190/66	8/500	$1379
190/66cs	4/500	$1499

Competitive Rate Program
LEASING

MEMORY

SIMMs		DIMMs	
4 MB	72/70.....$39	4 MB	168/70.....$79
8 MB	72/70.....$79	8 MB	168/70...$89
16 MB	72/70.....$159	16 MB	168/70...$179
32 MB	72/70.....$329	32 MB	168/70...$349
		64 MB	168/70...$749

LIFETIME WARRANTY

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$89
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$99
512k - 72XX/75XX/85X.....$149

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX...$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX....$29

PB RAM 5300/190/2300
4 MB.....$129
8 MB.....$229
16 MB.....$399
32 MB.....$599
48 MB.....$1099

MONITORS

APPLE 1710 AV 17" MON	1039
APPLE 1705 17" MON	689
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON	939
APPLE MS 20" SPECIAL!!!	1869
APPLE MS 15" MON	429
APPLE MS 14" MON	329

HARD DRIVES

SPECIAL!
2Gig Saturn Ext.
$569.00

GRAPHICS CARDS

SPECIAL!
2MB ATI Xclaim GA
$319.00

MEMORY PRODUCTS

16mb Dimms $199.00
16mb Simms $199.00
64mb Dimms $799.00

SIMMS & DIMMS
4MB - $59 • 8MB - $99 • 16MB - $199 • 32Mb - $399 • 64Mb - $799
All memory products are brand new with lifetime warranty 2K refresh 60/70ns
L2 Cache PCI • 256K-$129 • 512K-$189 • Vram 72/75/8500 1MB-$79 • 2MB ATI 9500 $189
Due to the volatility of the memory market prices may change, please call for best pricing.

800-914-6227

InterMac Technologies

Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee.
No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome.
Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

POWERMACS

9500/150 16/2gig/CDU	CALL
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU	CALL
9500/120 16/1gig/CDU	CALL
8500/150 16/2gig/CD	CALL
8500/132 16/1.2gig/CD	CALL
7600/120 16/1.2gig/CD	CALL
7200/120 16/1.2gig/CD	CALL

POWERBOOKS

SPECIAL!
5300ce/117 32/1.1
$3899.00

PRINTERS

SPECIAL!
12/600ps Color Laser
$5499.00

MPD

Low Prices Guaranteed

Memory Special !!

4MB, 72-pin	.48.
8MB, 72-pin	.102.
16MB, 72-pin	.204.
32MB, 72-pin	.495.
4MB Dimm	.89.
8MB Dimm	.115.
16MB Dimm	.215.
32MB Dimm	.452.
64MB Dimm	.1,333.

Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!

Visit our Web Site at:
http://www.mpdnet.com

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.

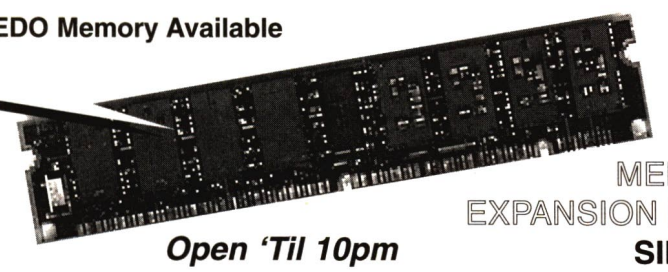
800-993-5673

MAC MEMORY

SAVE BIG!

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EDO Memory Available



MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

1-800-662-7466

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED

SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

Magneto Optical Disks

230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99
128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99

CD-Recordable Media

CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50

• guaranteed 50 yr storage life •

Syquest Compatible Data Carts

44MB...$33. — 88MB...$37.

600MB & 650MB 5.25 Opticals

— $34. —

Memory

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB.....$58.
8MB.....$119.
16MB.....$239.
32MB.....$499.

Prices subject to change without notice

Memory Merchants

4 Shratton Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Sacrificial RAM

Lifetime warranty!

DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs	
8MB	95	4MB	49
16 MB	199	8MB	95
32MB	399	16MB	199
64MB	849	32MB	399

Best Deals
230 Opt Cart .15
200 SQ Cart ..49
Transceivers ..29
Jaz in stock!!!

Cache Cards
256K 69

Cache DIMMs
256K 89
512K 159

All memory 100% tested!

- Free shipping with on-line orders.
- Secure on-line ordering.
- On-line catalog updated hourly.

http://www.biol.com/ – sales@biol.com

800 347-1934

Call, fax or surf to order. Major credit cards and corporate POs accepted. Fax: 512 892-4455. Local: 512 892-4070. International shipping. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos.

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Classified

Classified

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE MATCH PRICES • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY

CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - NO EXTRA CHARGES • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS

30 PIN SIMMs	72 PIN SIMMs	168 PIN DIMMs
70 ns speed	70 / 60 ns speed	60 ns speed
1 MB (4) / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$79 / $59	$45 / $79 / $159	$89 / $179 / $349

800.544.6082 ext 68

CUSTOMER SERVICE IS QUICK & NEVER DISCOUNTED

Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations

415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-6799

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
2727 S.CROODY WY #K
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
VOICE: 714-751-8401
FAX: 714-751-8633

POWERMACS

The Speed Bumps are Here!

7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD NEW!.	$1779
7600/120 16/1.2gb/CD	$2879
8500/120 16/1gb/CD.	$3199
8500/132 16/1.2gb/CD.	$3749
8500/150 NEW!.	$CALL
9500/132 16/1gb/CD	**$3829
9500/150 16/1.2gb/CD	**$4799

**Includes 2MB ATI Video Card

Call for Custom Configurations & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

SPECIALS

StyleWriter 2400 (NEW!)	$279
StyleWriter 2400 (Refurbished)	$229
Apple 15" Multiscan (Refurbished)	$259
Duo 280c 4/320 (NEW!)	$1049
Duo 280c 12/320/GV (NEW!)	$1599
Magnum 14.4 Fax Modem (NEW!)	$59

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

		Int.	Ext.	
Trailblazer	840 meg	12ms	$195	$249

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

Fireball	1.2gig	9.8ms	$269	$319
Saturn	2gig	8.5ms	$499	$549
Atlas	2 gig	8ms	$599	$649
Grande Prix	4.3 gig	8.6ms	$799	$849

CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

DISPLAYS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$259
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
Apple Multiscan 1705	$679
Apple Multiscan 1710	$899
Apple Multiscan 1710av	$999
Apple Multiscan 20"	$1899
ViewSonic 17GA	$749
Sony sx1 15"	$499
Sony 17sf2	$899
Sony 20se1	$1899

OWC

Other World Computing

224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. 15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

CODs & Gov. & School POs accepted
No Surcharge!

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988
See us on the World Wide Web at
http://www.macsales.com

800-275-4576

ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

SIMMS DIMMS CACHE & VRAM

Memory from OWC is new w/Lifetime Warranty!

72 PIN SIMMS

4mb	70ns $45	60ns $49
8mb	70ns $75	60ns $79
16mb	70ns $149	60ns $159
32mb	70ns $299	60ns $309

Level 2 Cache HOT!

NuBus PowerMac 256k	$59
PCI PowerMac 256k	$99
PCI PowerMac 512k	$159

60ns DIMMS

8mb	$99	16mb	$169
32mb	$309	64mb	$679

PowerMac VRAM

9500/ATI VRAM	2MB	$159
8500, 7600, 7500, 7200	1MB	$59
PowerMac 7100	1MB	$39

30 PIN SIMMS SPECIAL!

1mbx8 80ns	Mac	$13!
2mbx8 80ns	Mac	$26!
4mbx9 80ns	Mac&PC	$49

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/120•8/1.2G/CD	$1859
POWERMAC 7600/120•16/1.2G/CD	$2925
POWERMAC 8500/120•16/1G/CD	$3290
POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$3715
POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2G/CD	$4649
POWERMAC 9500/150 16/2GIG/CD	$4750
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500	$265
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$849
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$409
DISPLAY APPLE 1705	$729
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$909
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS	$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CE/117 32/1G	$3975
P 630 CD 8/500 (CPU Only!)	$669
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2498

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem & Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPANOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc.•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300 • FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

QMS LaserMaster TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	695.
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD	845.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1789.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	1995.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2745.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3595.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3145.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4389.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4450.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3595.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4489.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3885.
5300C 16/750	2749.
5300C 8/500	2285.
5300CS 16/750	2295.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2145.
520C 4/160	1245.
520C 4/240	1345.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	595.
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.	SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.	SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
20" TPD/20GS	695.	SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
21" TPD/21GS	777.	vision Studio	Call.
Precision Color/17	745.	SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.	Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.	E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
Pressview 21T	CALL	E-machine Futura IILX	295.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.		

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA

Arcus $1995

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622
• Fax 818.719.9115 •
Local & Int'l Orders 818.719.9200
6430 Variel Ave, #105, Woodland Hills, CA 91367

All Prod. Carry 1 Yr. warranty. Prices cash discounted. Subject to change. We accept Visa/MC/American Express. No tax outside CA.

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1.2-CD	1925
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2777
7600/120	48/2000-CD	3395
8500/120	16/1000-CD	3097
8500/132	16/1.2-CD	3547
8500/150	16/2000-CD	4295
9500/132	16/2000-CD	3677
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4447

PRINTERS

Apple Color Laser	5650
Stylewriter 2200/2400	289/299
Stylewriter 1500/2500	275/375
HP 5 MP	977
GCC Laser 608/808	2077/2795
GCC Laser 616/1208	2495/3595
Personal Laser 300	425

POWER BOOKS

520	8/240	995
520	12/240	1095
5300 CS	8/500	1895
5300 CS	16/750	2355
5300 CS	8/500	2345
5300 CS	16/750	2799
5300 CE	32/1000	3888
Duo 280	4/320	1195
Duo 2300C	8/750	2795
Duo Dock Plus		747

Free Carrying Case!

EXTERNAL DAT DRIVE

WANG DAT 2 GIG COMPLETE	599
SONY 8 GIG COMPLETE	795

REFURBISHED PRODUCTS

Performa 6116 /Keybd./14" Audio Vision	899
Performa 635 5/250-CD/KyBd/14" Multisc	777
Radius Intelli Color 20E	1295
Super Mac 21T XL	1444

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S • SINCE 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

RESULTS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

"Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision."

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

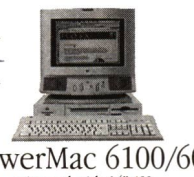
SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

special

special

special



Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$999.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $499

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

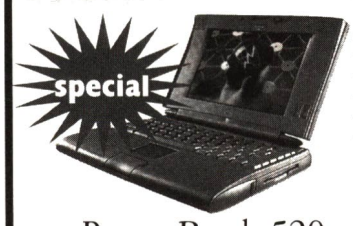
$1299.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $799

PowerMac 6100/60

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699



special

PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

$69

SyQuest 44

REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

$249

Color StyleWriter 2400

FACTORY REFURBISHED
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

$99

Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, 630 series

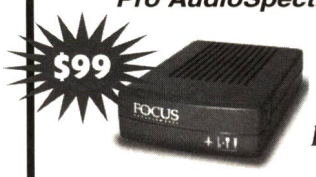
From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

$99

****with trade-in***

Color StyleWriter Pro

REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working StyleWriter or StyleWriter II for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN



$99

FOCUS enhancements

L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND

L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

Apple QuickTake 100

$249

Quadra 950 8/500

Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty
$1499

Quadra 840AV 0/0

$1049
refurbished

$399

Apple QuickTake 150

REFURBISHED

$89

Bernoulli 90Pro

Transportable
REFURBISHED

POWER MACINTOSH UPGRADE CARDS

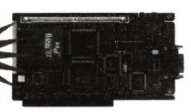
DEMO UNITS

****Shown with PDS adapter***

8MB RAM required • For Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610 & 650 • Up to 66MHz

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$399



FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100

Includes 486DX2/66 • MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter

REFURBISHED

LaserWriter 4/600PS

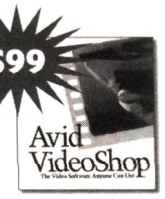
$649 refurbished
$799 new
Toner Included

UMAX UC840 24-Bit Scanners

$549
NEW

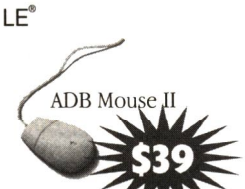
includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCF

$99



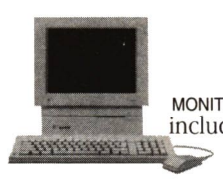
Avid VideoShop™ 3.0

1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474 #661-0121



ADB Mouse II

$39



IIsi 5/160

$549

MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

1•800•227•3971

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
Performa 578 8/320/CD NEW	$1199.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$729.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$699.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1049.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1049.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1399.
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exch. $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exch. $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exch. $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exch. $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exch. $699
LC550 to LC575	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $599

Accessories

630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	$399.
TV Tuner Card	$179.

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.
SyQuest 44 external	$69.

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$399.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$249.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$249.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
DuoDock	$399.

Logic Boards

Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 800	$449.
Quadra 900	$449.
Quadra 950	$549.
Quadra 660AV	$399.
Centris 650	$249.

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Classified

Classified

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3995
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $2799
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2399
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1999
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1199

- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

NEW 9500 150MHZ!
16/2GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $4395

- 150MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/150MHZ

- 150MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $4299

8500/132MHZ

- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots
- Upgradeable CPU

16/2GIG/4XCD $3399

7600/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1.2G/4XCD $2599

7200/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC
- 256K CACHE Included
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/1.2G/4XCD $1999
CACHE INCLUDED!!!!

7200/120MHZ

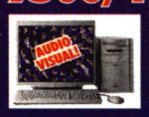
- 120MHz PowerPC
- 256K CACHE OPTIONAL
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

8/1.2G/4XCD $1749

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2999
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/100 8/700	$2199
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1599
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1199
7100/80 8/500	$1149
6100/66 8/500/CD	$899
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1049

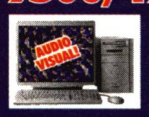
9500/132MHZ



- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $3599
16/2GIG/4XCD $3999

9500/120MHZ



- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2599
FACTORY REFURB!

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2999
16/2GIG/4XCD $3199

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2249
16/1GIG/4XCD $1999*

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1049*
16/500/4XCD $1299

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1049
16/500/4XCD $1149

PowerBooks DUO

280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/240 $1099
280C 12/320/FAX $1699
2300C 8/750 $2695
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $3799

PowerBooks

150 4/240 $599
150 8/240 $699
190CS 8/500 $1399
520 4/240 $799
520C 4/240 $1099*
540C 4/320 2099*
540C 12/320/FAX 2599*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	299
Apple 15" / 1710	399/899
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1799/1199*

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW 4/600/PS	$749
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5895

Performa

6300CD 16/1G/CD $2099
6290 8/1G/CD $1749
6230 16/1G/CD $1999
6200 8/1G/CD $1549
6214 8/1G/CD $1399
6116 8/700/CD $1199
5215 8/1G/CD $1399

PerformaRefurb.

6220 16/1G/CD $1099*
6205 8/1G/CD $1149*
6116 8/700/CD $999*
6115 8/350/CD $949*
640DOS 12/500/CD $1299
631 8/500/CD 799*

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

We Lease too!

Infinity Micro

Dealers & International orders welcome.

800 · 589 · 1234

We will beat your best price call us last.

Tel: 310•470•9426
Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

POWERMACS		POWERBOOK		PRINTERS	
7200/75 8/500CD	CALL	5300CE 32/1GIG	3785.	Apple 14" Multiscan	249.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1245.	5300C 16/750	2795.	Apple 14"AudioVision	265.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	1785.	5300C 8/500	2345.	Apple 15" Mutiscan	299.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	2189.	5300CS 16/750	2349.	Apple 1705/1710	635./885.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	1985.	5300CS 8/500	1895.	Apple 20" Multiscan	1395.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2775.	5300 8/500	1175.	PrecisionColor 17	695.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2995.	190 8/500	CALL.	PrecisionColor 21	1295.
8500/132 16/2G/CD	3595.	520C 4/240	1085.	PrecisionView 17	895.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	4375.	520C 4/240/R	1195.	PressView 17 SR	1975.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	2795.	540C 4/320	1995.	Intellicolor 20e	1145.
9500/132 16/1G/CD	3595.	Duo 28c 4/320	1195.	SuperMatch21TXL	1295.
9500/150 16/2G/CD	4495.	PERFORMA		PressView 21T	1895.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1195.	6300CD 16/1.2/CD	2089.	PressView 21SR	2995.
7100/80AV 16/700CD	1495.	6290CD 8/1G/CD	1789.	Sony 15sf/17sf2	485/879
8100/100 8/700	1895.	6230CD 16/1G/CD	1989.	Sony 17se2/20sf2	875/1745
8100/110 16/2G/CD	CALL	6220CD 16/1G/CD	1595.	Portrait 1700 .26	1035
SCANNERS		6205CD 8/1G/CD	1695.	Portrait 1700 .28	985
ES-1200c Pro	1085.	6200CD 8/1G/CD	1525.	Thunder30-1152	795.
ES-1000	709.	6116CD 8/700	1175.	Thunder30-1600	1145.
Paperport VX	279.	6115CD 8/350/CD	1095.	Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.
PowerLook Pro	1875.	5215CD 8/1G/CD	1295.	Thunder Clr./30-1600	1695.
Vista S12-Pro	895.	5200 8/800 CD	995.	VideoVsn Studio 2.51	2295.
Vista S8-Pro	749.	640 Dos 12/500/CD	1185.	Targa 2000Pci	3395.
Vista S6-Pro	655.	638CDV 8/250/CD	995.	# 9 Imagine 128	685.
Agfa Acruss II	1885.	637CD 8/350 CD	895.	IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.
StudioScan IISi	875.				

Panasonic
Post Script L.2 Laser
$299.
520 4/240$695.
Duo 280c 4/320 $ 1095.
HP 520 Blk&wht $ 195.

MQ Mac-Res-Q.
We Help You Beat The System Voice 510-689-9488 510-689-9487 Fax

PB 100 Series Floppy's: $69!!
888-44-RESCUE

Performa 6220 16/ 1 Gig/ CD/14.4/TV*	$1099
Performa 630 8/250/CD/Software*	$649
PowerMac 8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	$2999
Apple 14" MultiScan Display*	$249
Apple 15" MultiScan Display*	$299
PowerBook 520 12/240 *	$999
PowerBook 520c 12/240 *	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230 4/120*	$499!!
Apple 13" RGB Display: Exchange	$99!!

APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!

Apple CD300i(caddy) 2X CDRom Drives (20)	$25
Apple CD300i+ (tray)2X CDRom Drives	$79
Apple CD600i 4X CDRom Drives	$159
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$49**

APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!**

LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 800 thru PPC 8100	$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$99

Call for Qty. Disc! Dealers: Huge Parts Stock Avail!!
Prices Subject To Change * = Refurb. ** Requires Exchange For Less than 5

COMPLETE INVENTORY AT:
WWW.MACRESQ.COM

Que Computers

Que Computers 612-623-9144

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Specials $9.99/mb

1mb 64pin for fx or laser printer $9.99
1mb, 30 pin simms $12.99
Classic 1/3mb RAM card $9.99

Mac CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/o keybrd & mouse	$75
Mac II 0/0 (no mouse/video card)	$99
SE 4/20 $229 SE/30 4/80	$349
Mac IIcx 4/80 w/8 bit video card	$199
Mac IIci 4/80 $299 Mac IIvx 4/80	$499
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/8 bit video card	$349
Centris 610 4/80 w/Ethernet	$399
Quadra 610 4/230 w/Ethernet	$599
Quadra/Centris 660AV 8/230CD	$799
Quadra 700/800 8/230	$799/$999

Power supply:

Power supply w/ analog for Plus$35, SE $55
Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIfx $49

Logic board:

Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD$75, Classic $75
Mac II $49, IIcx/x/ci/fx $99/$125/$199/ $199
LaserWriter IInt/IIntx/IIf $299/$399/499

Peripherals

240Mb 2.5" Power book drive newIBM	$129
Apple Stylewriter 1200 new	$189
PB battery charger and auto adapter	$29
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
800k drive Int. $29, ext. $39	
Plus 16/25MHZ accelerator w/FPU	$49/$69
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
QuadraLink (4 extra serial ports)	$75
AXiON 3 serial ports ext. expander	$29
Ext. hard disk case (used)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty	$499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE	$49
Radius 15" Pivot/color pivot	$149/299
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$125/299
15"/19" b/w monitor w/card	$125/299
15" Apple portrait $175,	
17" Digital,Trinitron (Sony 1602)	$349

2418 E Hennipen Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted. Visit our web site at http://quecomp.com

---

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 150 4/250- Factory Refurb.	$599
Powerbook 190CS/66 8/500	$1488
Powerbook 5300CS/100 8/500	$1949
Powerbook 5300CS/100 16/750	$2429
Powerbook 5300C/100 8/500	$2429
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750	$2848
Powerbook 5300CE/117/ 32 1 Gig	$3999
Powerbook Duo 2300C 8/750	$2899
Powerbook Duo 2300C 20/Gig/Modem	$3899

800-844-3599
Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX™
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

CUSTOMIZABLE POWER MACS

We specialize in putting together high-end custom systems!

Ref PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$998
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1148
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	$1599
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2175
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2548
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$2998
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3298
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4048
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4148

WE NOW STOCK POWER COMPUTING!

Call for your customized quote at dealer direct pricing!

PERFORMAS

Refurbished 637 8/350/CD	$648
Performa 5215CD 8/Gig/15" All-in-one	$1499
Performa 6116CD 8/Gig	$1268
Performa 6290CD 8/1.2 Gig	$1949
Performa 6300CD 16/GIG/15"	$2288

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount

MONITORS SPECIALS

PowerMax 15" Trinitron	$449
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron- Factory refurb	$649
Apple 1705 17" Display	$699
PowerMax 17" Trinitron	$839
PowerMax 17" Trinitron "Plus"	$999
PowerMax 20" Trinitron	$1749

We also stock many styles of video cards for Nubus and PCI!

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple StyleWriter 1200- ref	$189
Apple StyleWriter 1200- new	$239
Apple Color StyleWriter 1500	$279
Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple LaserWriter Select 360- ref	$978

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5 on CD only	$199
Insignia SoftWindows 3.0	$289
Adobe SiteMill	$359
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$359
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	$449

Call for our free catalog! We stock all major Mac products!
We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, and all Major Credit Cards, CODs, Leases.

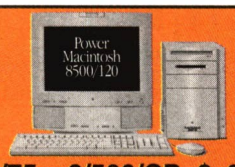
SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Power Macintosh

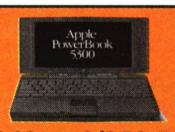


7200/75	8/500/CD	$ 979
7200/90	8/500/CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500/CD	2098
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2269
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3019
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3329
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	2889
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3589
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3689
6100/66	8/500/CD	989

All New!

7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1759
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2098
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2749
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	3579
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4389
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4489

PowerBook®



150	4/240 or 8/250	589/739
190/66	8/500/Mono	999
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2739
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C/100	8/750	2749
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3599

Performa®

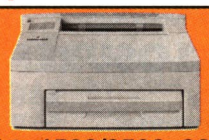
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1398
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1569
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1659
6230CD	16/1GB/Mpeg	2099
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	1819
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2079
6320CD	16/1.6/Mpeg	2455

WorkGroup Srvrs

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	3179
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	6229
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

Apple® Printers



StylWrtr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	829
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5799

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

New Toll Free:

1-888-622-8646

Customer Service: 310.444.1122

Facsimile: 310.444.1130

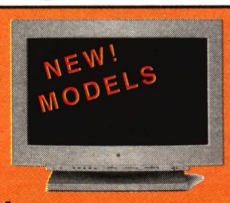
- iOMEGA ZIP 100 $189
- PwrBk 150 4/240/New $589
- iOMEGA JAZ 1GB $529
- Apple 15" Monitor/Refurb. $289
- GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $189
- Apple Performa 6300CD $2079
- PwrBk 520C 4/240/Clr/Refurb $1087
- Power Macintosh 7100/80AV 16/700/CD/AV $1789
- SuperMatch 21TXL 21"/Refurb $1189

Apple® Monitors

MltplScan 15"	CALL
MltplScan 1705/1710	649/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change by the actual publish date.

SONY



15SX		389
15SF2		458
17SF2		829
17SE2	NEW!	999
20SF2	1600X1280	1666
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/469
XV 17/XV17+	739/779
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

Apple® Newton®

MessagePad 120	629
MessagePad 130	729
2MB/4MB Card	99/176
Newton Toolkit	269
Newton Keyboard	95

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	189
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	689
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	459
Stylus Color Pro	489
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1839
DuoScan	4999
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	238
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855CXi	484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6945
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker III	1929

Trinitron™ Liquidations

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz/Single Scan)	359.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz/Single Scan)	399.00
20" Trinitron Monitors @ 60Hz (R)	499.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	65.00
8MB 72-pin SIMMs-60ns (N)	113.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	129.00
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	179.00
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	179.00
Radius Extended Keyboard (N)	55.00
Radius Ergo-mouse (N)	25.00
Extended Keyboard 109 keys *(3-year warr)*	45.00

Authorized PowerComputing Reseller
Call for pricing!

POWER ON
COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 673-6227
4323 Anthony Court, Unit #1 • Rocklin, CA 95677
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX
AOL: poweronwww@aol.com • http://www.poweron-line.com

1-800-580-0177

Powermac

7200/75 8/500CD	975.
7200/90 8/500CD	1175.
7200/90 16/500CD	1250.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2340.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3299.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3499.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.

Displays

14" multiscan	275.
15" multiscan	345.
1705 display	599.

Printers

Laser 4/600	695.
Select 360 w/ton	1073.

Free Fed Ex 2nd Day

World Micro
(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

---

V.L PROMAC
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	$ 899
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1,019
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1,199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2,289
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$3,299

PERFORMAS

5215/6200	8/1GB/4XCD	$1,399
6300 8/1.2/14"/FM		$1,999
5300 8/1.2/15"/FM		$2,099

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
7200/75 8/500/CD
APPLE 14" MONITOR
DES. KEYBOARD
$1.319 FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

MediaGuide
BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 1/0 (800K).....$89 Plus 0/0.....$59
Mac II 5/40.....$149 IIx 5/40.....$199
LC 2/40...$199 LCII 4/40..$219 IIsi 5/80...$229
IIci 8/80...$329 IIfx 0/0...$249 IIvx 8/230..$425
Quadra 605 / 610 / 630 / 650 / 700 / 800 — Call
PB Duo 280c 12/320/14.4 (Refurb).....$1549
Powerbook Parts.....$CALL
Seagate Barracuda 4.3gig ext. HD.....$899
Apple 13" RGB.....$239
Apple ImageWriter II.....$139
Apple Laserwriter Pro 630.....$995
800K floppy....$29 NEW 1.44mb floppy.....$109
We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL
Photoshop 3.0.5...$199 Pagemaker 6.0....$199
FileMaker Pro 2.1....$49 MS Office 4.2.1...$149
OmniPage Pro 5.0...$99 ClarisWorks 3.0...$39
30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$10 4MB..$59

(303) 715-1991
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

MacWorks
"Low Prices, Great Service. . .That's The Deal!"

PowerMac 9500/120
16/1GB/CD - **$3179**
PowerMac 7200/90
16/500/CD - **$1399**
PowerBook 5300
8/500 - **$1249**

Apple CD300i+	2X trayloading	$79
Apple CD600i	4X trayloading	$149
System 7.5	CD Version	$19

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEx • Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

SHOPPERS MARKET
"The Intelligent Choice."

PERFORMA 6200 8/1GIG CD *$1199	POWERMAC 7200/90 16/500 CD $1299	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/2GIG CD *$3099	POWERMAC 8500/132 16/2GIG CD $3699
POWERMAC 7200/75 16/500 CD $1199	POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2 gig CD $4799	POWERBOOK 5300CS 16/500 $2149	POWERMAC 7600/120 16/1.2 gig cd $2819
PERFORMA 5215 8/1 GIG CD *$1099	POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749	POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2799	APPLE LASER 4/600 PS $679
POWERBOOK 5300 CE 32/1.1 GIG $3899	POWERBOOK DUO 280C 4/320 $1299	POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1 GIG CD *$1899	PERFPRMA 6220 16/1.2GIG CD/TV *$999

* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY

1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
10875 Washington Blvd, Culver City, CA 90232

Classified

Classified

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELL, PARTS & SYSTEMS

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7500/100
16/1GB/CD-R
15" Apple Monitor/KyBrd
$2399

9500/150
16/2GB/CD
$4295

9500/132
16/1GB/CD/ATI
$3595

8500/150
16/2GB/CD
$4199

7600/120
16/1.2GB/CD
$2759

6100/66
16/500/CD-DOS
$1089

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD	$3569
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI	$3190
8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$3390
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$2990
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2290
7200/120 16/1.2G/CD	$1889
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1399
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1059
8100/100 16/700/CD	CALL
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL

POWERMAC UPGRADE
With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

8100s to 8500/120/132	$1650-1879
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120 WGS	$1890
7200/90 to 7200/120	$590
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$690

APPLE PARTS

1.44 Floppy Drive	$125
9500 LogicBoard	$1150
8500 LogicBoard	$895
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1749
Q840AV LogicBoard	$595
Q800 LogicBoard	$545
Q950 LogicBoard	$695
120Mhz 604 Processor	$690
132Mhz 604 Processor	$1050

DEMO NUBUS SYSTEMS

Q800 8/230/CD	$959
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q660AV 8/230/CD	$895
Q650 8/230/CD	$989

MONITOR

APPLE 14" Multi-R	$229
APPLE 14" Multi	$299
APPLE 15" Multi-R	$289
APPLE 15" Multi	$379
APPLE 1705 17" Multi	$699
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$899
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$979
APPLE 20" Multi	$1799

PRINTER

APPLE LW 4/600	$759
APPLE LW Select 360	CALL
APPLE LW 16/600	$2089
APPLE SW 1200	$199
APPLE SW 1500	$275
APPLE SW 2400	$299
APPLE SW 2500	$369

GCC PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1160
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3079
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2679
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	CALL

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$2895
5300cs 16/750	$2459
5300 8/500	$1259
520c 4/160-R	CALL
Duo280c 4/320	$1189
Duo2300c 20/1G/M	$3789

WE INCLUDE A FREE BATT. RECHARGER W/2300

PERFORMA

5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1479
6300 8/1G/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1950

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$219
RadiusThunder 30/1152	$779
BEST DATA 28.8 FAX/MOD w/VOICE MAIL	$199
UMAX Vista $6 w/FULL PHOTO	$639
UMAX Vista $8 w/FULL PHOTO	$749
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI	$847
AGFA ARCUS II w/FULL PHOTO	$1880
PaperPort Vx BY VISIONEER	$299

ATTO Technology
NUBUS/PCI SCSI-2 FAST/WIDE ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI SINGLE CHANNEL	$319
ExpressPCI DUAL CHANNEL	$739
SiliconExpress IV NUBUS	$809
ExpressStripe RAID-0 PCI	$329

• R: Refurbished •
•Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice•
•All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount•

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. BARRINGTON AVE., LA, CA 90025
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

7200/120
8/1GB/CD
$1789

Performa **6116**
8/700/CD-R
14" Monitor & Kybrd
$999

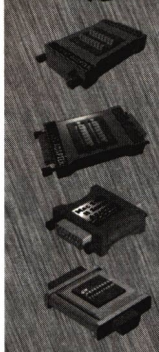
Performa **6200**
8/800/4x-CD
15" Monitor-R/Keyboard
$1349

POWERBOOK 5300ce
32/1.1GB
CALL

Performa **5200/75**
8/800/4x-CD/Built-in 14" Mon/KB
$1339

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MONITOR SOLUTIONS



MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1080MB	Fireball	$249
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

Call For The Best Pricing

1MB	1X8 80ns
2MB	2X8 80ns
4MB	4X8 70ns
4MB	1X32 70ns
8MB	2X32 70ns
16MB	4X32 60ns
1MB	VRAM
4MB	PB5300
8MB	PB5300
16MB	PB5300
24MB	PB5300
8MB	DIMM
16MB	DIMM
32MB	DIMM
64MB	DIMM
128MB	DIMM

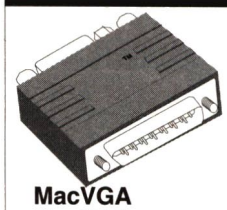
OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector (Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver (Lifetime Warranty)	$29
RAMDoubler (Connectix)	$54
QuickCam (Connectix)	$99

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

VGA to the Macs!



New Low Prices!

MacVGA	$9.95
MacVDO	$14.95
ResFly	$14.95
MSD/PC (new!)	*$9.95*
VGA Switcher	$49.95

Free tech support, money-back guarantee
Dealer inquiries invited!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx Discover
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com
6329 Fairmount Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast **800/400-9682**
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys

CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135 $179

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $589

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189

YAMAHA COR 100E
EXTERNAL W/TOAST
$1225

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 200m Int	$291
Syquest 200m Ext	$339
Syquest Ez135 Ext	$179
Syquest Ez Flyer 230m	$299
Syquest Ez 135 220v	$203
Iomega Zip Drives Ext	$189
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext	$589
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart	$499
Jaz Cartridge	$99
Jaz Cartridge 5 pack	$489
Zip Cartridge	$14.50
Zip 10 pack	$129.90
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 135m Media	$17
Syquest 200m Media	$56
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Fujitsu Dynamo MO	$489
Olympus Deltis 230MO	$489
Optical Media 230M	$17

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum LT540s 11ms	$139
Quantum Tb850s 1ms	$181
Quantum Atlas 8ms 1G	$279
Seagate St51080n 10ms	$244
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms	$259
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms	$459
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms	$559
Quantum Xp32150s-w	$699
Seagate St32151-n	$555
Seagate St32151-w	$599
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$659
Seagate St 32550w 8ms	$699
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms	$869
Quantum Xp34300s-w	$899
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$999
Seagate St 15150w 8ms	$1055
Seagate St 41080n	$1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

CD-ROMS

Sony Cdu-76s 4x	$142
Toshiba 6.7x	$207
Philips 8x	$255

Add $70 for an external

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Sony 2x Cdr Int	$849
Sony 2x Cdr Ext	$919
Philips CDD 2000 Int	$849
Philips CDD 2000 Ext	$919
Yamaha 100 Int	$1150
Yamaha 100 Ext	$1225

All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

RAID KITS/WIDE CONTROLLERS

Q Logic Pci Wide	$295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac	$309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single	$599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi	$899
Perisys Raid 4g	$2050
Perisys Raid 8g	$2699

All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

ROI

"You get more for your advertising dollars in MacWEEK Marketplace."

—Jay Hagan,
Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Control Multiple Macs With 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switches:

- Control up to 32 Macs with one switch
- Simulate keyboard & mouse presence to all attached computers 100% of the time
- Video resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- Multiple devices on ADB Bus
- Desktop or rack mount available

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switch

Also available...

Monitor Splitters

- Drive up to 16 monitors, all displaying the same high quality image simultaneously
- 150 MHz bandwidth
- Operate with cables up to 250 ft. long

NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC
1275 Danner Drive • Aurora, OH 44202
216-562-7070 • FAX: 216-562-1999

FREE CATALOG!
toll free US & Canada
800-742-8324

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!

Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.

Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.

Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.

Introductory prices Limited time only

ZFP 5.25" HH encl.	$ 60
2-bay 5.25" HH encl.	89
4-bay 5.25" HH encl.	125
7-bay 5.25" HH encl.	195

Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.

- Plastic RMS $ 49

MasterCard, Visa, Discover

Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.

1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9
Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611
Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

EXTREME JAZ/CD-R DUO

ONLY $1499

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

RECORD CDs

NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1299

iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
-Includes 1 Cartridge
$599

SONY Award Winning 2X
$799

SOFTWARE (ASTARTE.)

CD-DA For writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs	$449
CD-COPY Bit by bit copying of CDs	$199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software	$399
TOAST 3.0 #1 CD Writing SW, Improved	$299
digidesign AUDIOMEDIA III PCI Audio I/O card & SW	$CALL
MASTERLIST For writing Pro Audio CDs	$749

OPTICAL CARTS

128MB	$12.99	650MB	$39.99
		1.3GB	$49.99
230MB	$17.99	2.6GB	$69.99

All Recorders incl: TOAST PRO 3.0 FOR MAC
Writes On-the-Fly
Optimizes On-the-Fly
Incremental Backups

CD LABELER Complete Kit
- Software for Mac or PC
- 100 Gold & white labels
- Alignment Device

Only $79

SYQUEST, JAZ & ZIP

44MB	$33	105MB	$35
		270MB	$56
88MB	$37	JAZ 1GB	$115
200MB	$70	ZIP 100MB	$16.99

COLORSCRIBE CD Blank Printer
- 360 DPI Resolution
- Under a minute per CD
- Brilliant Color

$2995

2.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE
- Reads/Writes 1.3 & 650 Disks
- 60% Faster than 1.3GB

Only $1699 External

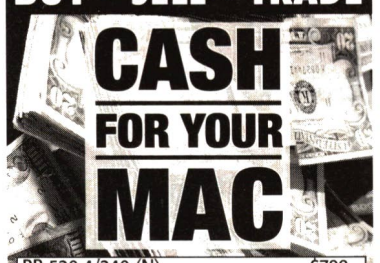
ASTARTE. M. PACK
AFFORDABLE MPEG-Encoding Software
- Create MPEG-streams that conform precisely to the VIDEO-CD (white-book) standard
- Perfect for Macromedia DIRECTOR users

ALSO AVAILABLE: ARRAYS and CD-R/CD CHANGERS

$6.99 AS LOW AS — Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

BUY • SELL • TRADE CASH FOR YOUR MAC



PB 520 4/240 (N)	$799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R)	$999
Apple 20" .28DPI (N)	$1750
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R)	$1049
6100/60 8/500/CD (R)	$649
StyleWriter (R)	$165

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

@#*! UPGRADE THAT:::>TO POWER+POWER+ POWER PC

Trade Quadra 800 8/0 -> PPC8500 120 0/0/0.....$2275
Trade Quadra 840AV 0/0 -> PPC8500 132 0/0/0. ..$2850
Trade Quadra 950 0/0- >PPC9500 150 0/0/0 .....$3595

DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING

PPC 9500 150 MHZ 64 / 4GIGAV / FWB / CD
TARGA 2000 Video Capture ..... sale $10,300

POWER MACS
free 1 year extended warranty

PPC 7200 120 MHZ 8/1.2/CD $1845
PPC 7600 120 mhz 16/1/CD.....$2705
PPC 8500 132MHZ 16/1/CD.....$3525
PPC 9500 132MHZ 16/1/CD $3555
PPC 9500 150MHZ 16/2/CD.....$4555

APPLE 1705 MONITOR $535
COLOR LW 12/600 PS..$4500

MEMORY DIMMS
16MEG....$185
32MEG....$345
64MEG....$660

MAXED systems

SALES / VIDEO EDITING
TEL.619.623 1575
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA
VISA.MASTERCARD.
DISCOVER.AMEX
HOT PRICES
COOL ATTITUDES
VISIT US
http://www.cts.com/browse/maxed

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

JOIN TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR

Buy · Sell · Service · Memory · Web Pages · Fast repair · CPU's · Trade · Upgrades

"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant, repair depot, and developer rates.

Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

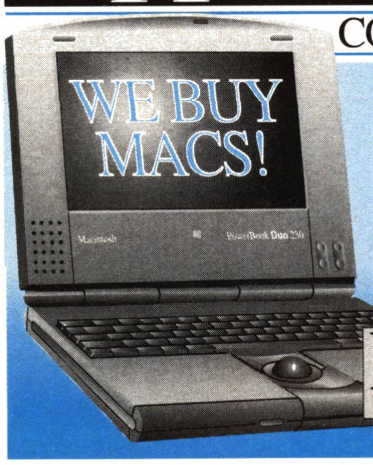
RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIcx 4/40	$179
Mac IIsi 5/160	$279
Mac IIci 4/80	$319
Mac LC III 4/160	$349
Centris 610 8/230	$499
Quadra 700 8/230	$599
Quadra 650 8/230	$699
Quadra 800 8/230	$799

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRer1@aol.com
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



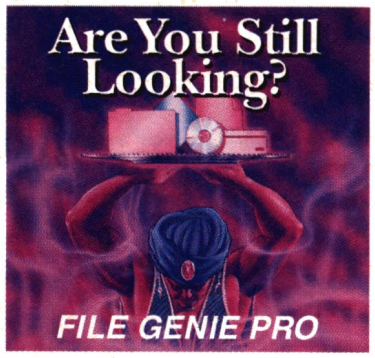
Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Classifieds

Classified



By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro is done looking – on *all* your disks, even ejectables. Only $49 for the fastest disk cataloger available. Order Now!

Duet Development Corporation

1-800-DUETLINE
http://www.yak.net/kablooey/duet

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

Action Color & Design

Need quick color printing in low quanities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
Color T-Shirts printed right from your files!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com

- **Low Run Color Printing!**
- **Excellent for Quanities of 1-500**

Color Prints
Color T-Shirts
Brochure Layout
Color Overheads
Color Scanning

- 24 Hour Turn
- FedEx Availble
- ftp Availble
- E-mail for more information to info@actioncolor.com

(800) 984-9464
http://www.actioncolor.com
Portland OR USA

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

MACXPERTS

software design & engineering
systems integration
systems support
internet systems development
creative services
documentation

Custom solutions for Macintosh® & Newton®

1-800-356-8040

Internet: http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts
Email: xperts@infi.net AOL: Xpertsales

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL, NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

IMPACT

Nine out of ten MacWEEK subscribers look at these ads!

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast 3.0	$850
Yamaha 4x, Toast 3.0	$1350

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.

COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.

MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

MARKETING MANAGER SCANNERS AND DIGITAL CAMERAS

This industry leading electronic imaging company has an immediate opening for a Marketing Manager with experience in all aspects of marketing electronic color scanners and digital cameras.

Must have excellent verbal communication, organizational and project management skills. Ideal candidate will have a minimum of 5 years marketing similar products and a good understanding of retail distribution of consumer electronics.

We offer a dynamic, challenging work environment and competitive benefits. Salary commensurate with experience, including bonus plan. Fax resume and salary history to **Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, Human Resources Dept. - BEW, 100 Challenger Road, Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660. Fax (201) 440-6752.** Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f/d/v.

Bayer
AGFA Division

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

RESULTS

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

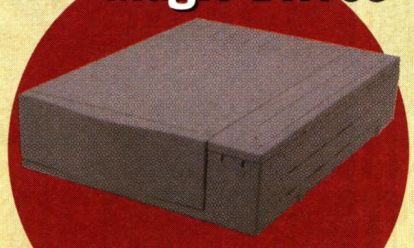
PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

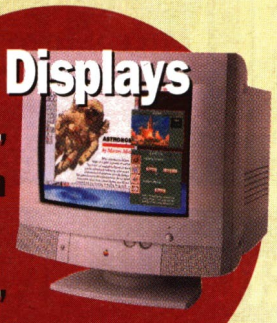
„Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision.“

Free Shipping
When You Order On-Line.
Surf to: http://www.blol.com/bld/

Agfa Arcus II

$1925

Magic Drives

Magic 2.0gb External ... $649
2x CDR Recordable CD ... $999

Apple Displays

Apple 15" Multiscan $419
Apple 17" 1705 Multiscan $729

Media Blowout

Syquest 200mb Cart..... $49
230mb Optical Cart $15
128mb Optical Cart $13

Call for our free catalog!

512-892-4070
Fax: 512-892-4455
Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4
email: sales@blol.com
www: http://www.blol.com/bld/

BOTTOM LINE
DISTRIBUTION
1-800-347-1934

All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge. We ship via UPS and DHL. 2 days/5 lb.s/$5. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.

Apple

From Page 1

tosh, Imaging, Claris Corp., Information Appliances, and Servers and Alternate Platforms — plus customer support; all have independent profit-and-loss authority. Landi, who also now oversees global sales, joined Apple in March 1995 as president of Apple Europe.

Apple Americas President Jim Buckley resigned. Rumor mills had put Buckley in the cross hairs of the coming reorganization since Amelio took the helm in February.

At May's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., Amelio said the company would soon segregate into eight business units organized primarily around hardware. Starting June 1, these divisions are run by new bosses, all of whom were drawn from inside the company.

The Macintosh hardware group, responsible for the vast majority of Apple revenues, is now headed by Senior Vice President Frederick Forsyth. Previously in charge of worldwide operations, Forsyth is now responsible for all desktop and portable Mac systems, as well as manufacturing and operations.

Imaging, Apple's second-largest hardware division, continues under Senior Vice President Terry Bailey. Guerrino De Luca remains president of Claris, Apple's software subsidiary.

The company's operating system, Internet and technology-research work will also be managed by their current bosses: AppleSoft Senior Vice President Ike Nassi, AppleNet Vice President Larry Tesler and Apple Fellow Don Norman, respectively. But the new and currently vacant position of chief technical officer will oversee these groups as well as Apple's quality-assurance efforts, now run by Vice President Mike Connor. AppleSoft, AppleNet and the renamed Advanced Technology Laboratories are not independent profit-and-loss centers, and Amelio will manage those divisions until a CTO is hired.

Apple's reorganization consolidates all worldwide sales groups under Senior Vice President John Floisand, who reports to COO Landi. Apple Americas' new vice president is Robin Abrams, formerly the head of Apple Asia sales.

The new Servers and Alternate Platform Products division will be managed by Senior Vice President Howard Lee; he formerly was senior vice president for Mac systems. Lee will oversee Apple's efforts with the PowerPC Platform, servers, "hybrid personal computer products" and "interactive media products," Apple said.

Landi will temporarily direct Apple's new Information Appliance Products group, which makes non-Mac products such as Newton and Pippin, along with AppleAssist, the customer service group. □

David Morgenstern contributed to this report.

Apple tools to monitor Macs

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple this month will release a triumvirate of tools for managing networks.

The $599 Apple Network Administrator Toolkit (ANAT) will include Apple Network Assistant, a tool for managing networked Macs; Apple Users & Groups Manager, a tool for synchronizing server-user access; and a new server-based version of At Ease for Workgroups.

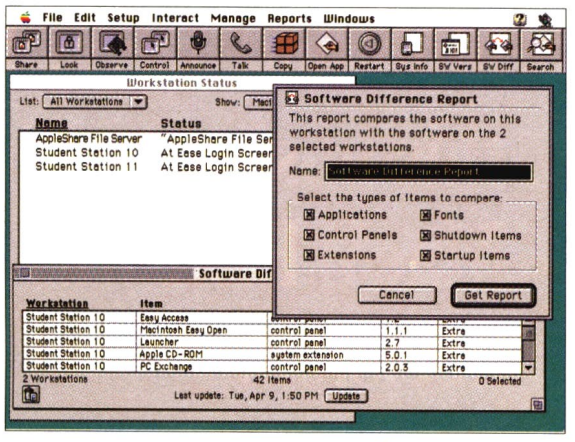
Apple Network Assistant will offer software distribution, screen sharing and remote-control features. Administrators will be able to poll systems about installed hardware and software, then let them install or delete specific files and applications.

A screen-sharing feature, similar to that of Farallon Communications Inc.'s Timbuktu, will let administrators view up to four client screens simultaneously.

The Users & Groups Manager is designed to help administrators synchronize user privileges on AppleShare, At Ease for Workgroups and SoftArc Inc. FirstClass servers.

At Ease for Workgroups 4.0 completes the product's migration from a personal security application to a server-based tool for managing the security of systems used by many people.

With Version 4.0, the first Power Mac-native iteration, administrators will be able to control users' access to network resources and create an application and document set for each user, independent of individual workstations. For example, when a user logs on from any station, the files pertinent to him or her will be downloaded from the server. Each user's application and Internet preferences will be maintained and sent to the client workstation upon log-in, Apple said.



Apple's new Network Assistant can examine software installed on any Mac on the network; administrators can selectively delete or add files from these machines remotely.

ANAT costs $599 for support of 10 users and $499 as an upgrade for At Ease for Workgroups. It will be distributed by Claris Corp.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 727-8227 or (800) 293-6617; http://www.claris.com. □

FlashPix snapshot

- Creates multiple resolutions
- Provides structured container for image and nonimage data
- Keeps edit data separate from image data
- Features multiple color spaces, new RGB reference, alpha channel
- Supports proprietary add-ons

FlashPix

From Page 1

ones and avoid memory overhead usually involved when displaying images, sources said.

Based in part on Live Picture's IVUE hierarchical imaging technology, FlashPix will create a sequence of images in varying resolutions, down to an indexed tile of 64 by 64 pixels. Sources said this scheme will let an application use the most efficient resolution for display, rather than load an entire high-resolution image into RAM. FlashPix will reportedly run on a 68030 or faster CPU.

Stored with the set of images will be file ownership data; color-management information; and "views," which are small scripts for image edits. The format will use a structured-storage architecture from Microsoft and will support OLE and OpenDoc applications, sources said. Developers will be able to add proprietary functions to the format.

In addition, HP, Kodak and Microsoft reportedly agreed on a standard RGB color space that will reduce the complexity of color management. Kodak contributed its YCC-to-RGB color-space conversion technology as well as advanced algorithms that can blur and sharpen images in real time. The format will also support an alpha channel, sources said.

As an option, FlashPix will offer a library for JPEG compression, reportedly from HP.

According to sources, FlashPix will be a free specification with an open file format. In September, the companies will release a reference implementation that includes a software tool kit and API.

In addition, the format is expected to boost Internet graphics capabilities, sources said. FlashPix will speed online picture editing and enable Web users to pan, zoom and access high-resolution images quickly.

At Comdex, Live Picture will reportedly demonstrate a version of its Mac-based image-editing and composing program working with FlashPix. "It's broad enough that it will support applications across the spectrum," a source said.

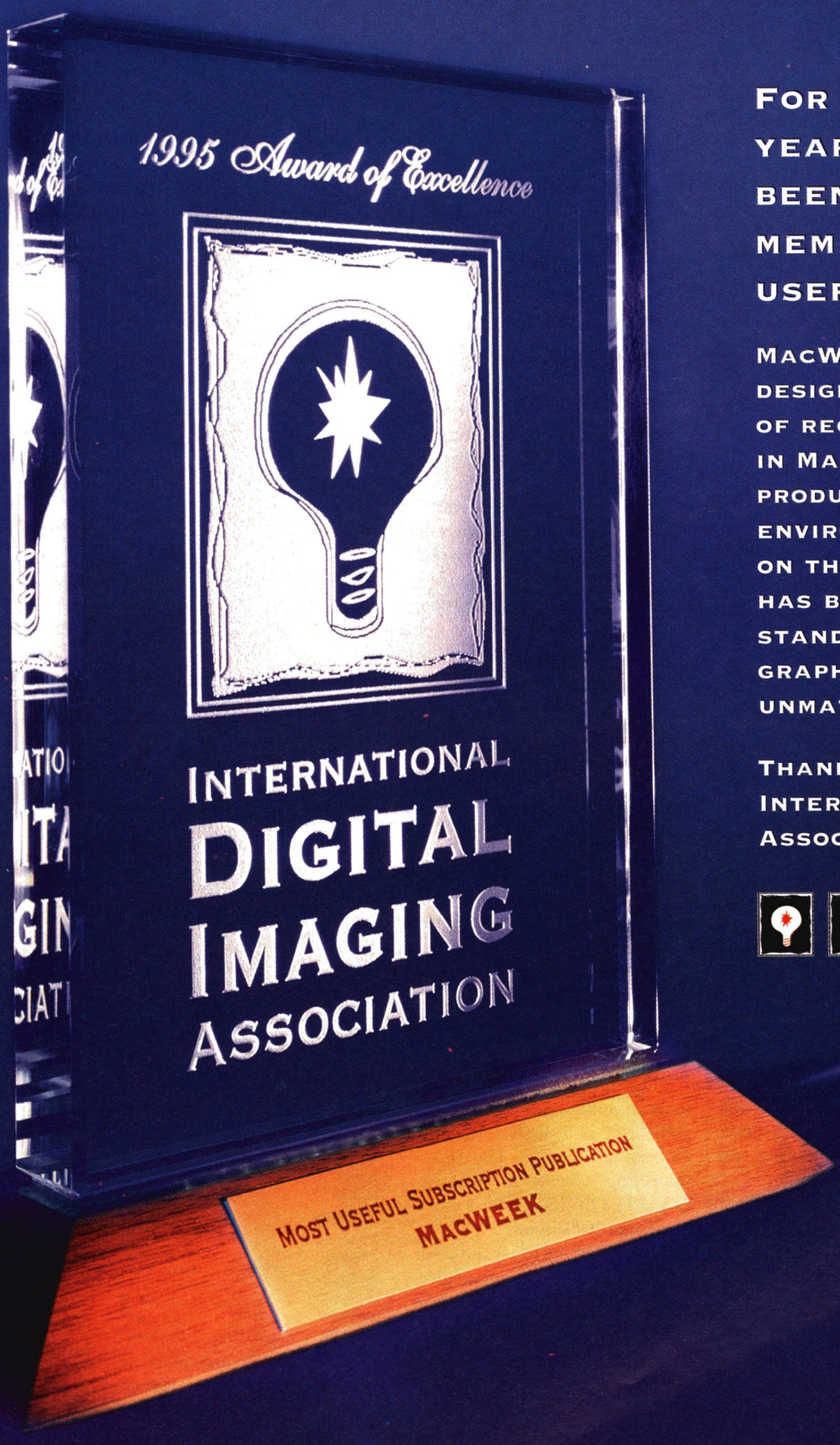
In addition to graphics software, support for the technology will be incorporated into a variety of peripherals, including scanners, digital cameras and printers, sources said.

Kodak reportedly plans to build FlashPix support into all of its digital imaging products. Sources said the company will merge FlashPix with its Photo CD format.

"It's intended to enable low-end consumer applications, it's not intended to supplant existing format," said one source familiar with FlashPix. □

We must be doing

SOMETHING RIGHT!



FOR THE 3RD STRAIGHT YEAR, MACWEEK HAS BEEN SELECTED BY IDIA MEMBERS AS THE MOST USEFUL PUBLICATION.

MACWEEK IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO BE THE NEWSPAPER OF RECORD FOR PROFESSIONALS IN MACINTOSH-BASED DESIGN, PRODUCTION, AND PREPRESS ENVIRONMENTS. BY FOCUSING ON THIS MISSION, MACWEEK HAS BECOME THE INDUSTRY STANDARD, WITH ITS TIMELY GRAPHIC-ARTS COVERAGE AND UNMATCHED GA SECTION.

THANK YOU, MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DIGITAL IMAGING ASSOCIATION, FOR HONORING US

thrice.

MacWEEK

Metrowerks to bring ActiveX tools to Mac

Microsoft to use CodeWarrior

By Clifford Colby

Metrowerks Inc. and Microsoft Corp. signed a deal in May to work together deploying Java and ActiveX technologies on the Mac.

As part of the deal, Metrowerks of Austin, Texas, will include support for Microsoft's ActiveX — multimedia architecture for the Internet (see 03.25.96, Page 22) — in an upcoming version of CodeWarrior. Metrowerks said it will also develop Java-based technologies for use in Microsoft's Internet Explorer Web browser.

Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft, in turn, will use CodeWarrior to develop future versions of Internet Explorer for the Mac and will incorporate Metrowerks' Java Virtual Machine into the Mac version of its Web browser. Microsoft said Internet Explorer 3.0 for the Mac, due later this year, will feature Java integrated with ActiveX.

In other news, Microsoft said it is on target for a summer release of the Mac version of Visual Basic Script, a scripting language that will help developers create Web content (see 12.11.95, Page 4). The company said Visual Basic Script for the Mac will let users create interactions among HTML pages, Java applets and ActiveX Controls. Developers will be able to download the tool from the Microsoft Web site at http://www.microsoft.com/devonly. □

Visual C++ price slashed

Microsoft Corp. announced last week it will offer developers a chance to upgrade inexpensively to its Visual C++ 4.0 Cross-Development Edition for Macintosh.

Starting June 14, users of any Mac or Microsoft Windows C or C++ development environment or an existing cross-platform toolkit can purchase Visual C++ for the Mac for $199, the company said. The environment, which lets users who develop on Windows 95 and Windows NT machines create Mac applications, normally costs $1,999, with an upgrade from a previous version going for $499.

Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., can be reached at (206) 936-8080 or (800) 719-5577; fax (206) 936-7329; msvc@microsoft.com; http://www.microsoft.com. □

Corel

From Page 1

on WordPerfect, Quattro Pro and the other productivity applications in the Corel Office line of product suites for Windows.

Corel said Office JV will be available as a public beta by year's end; pricing is expected to be similar to what the company charges for its existing productivity suites. Corel Office Professional is priced at $695, and WordPerfect Suite costs $395.

Rather than being one large application, Office JV will be a series of Java classes that share the same user interface and documents. This arrangement will let Corel and third parties easily extend Office JV's functionality by integrating other Java applets.

Corel said it plans to deliver the suite over the Internet. Thanks to Java's inherent networking capabilities, Corel will be able to deliver new features and functions to users as they become available without having to upgrade the entire package. Being Java-based will also let the suite be deployed cross-platform to not only desktop machines but to other Java-enabled devices such as set-top boxes.

Corel also plans to link its existing applications to Java through Barista, a new publishing technology that has its own file format and set of APIs. According to Corel, the APIs will let users export documents from any Corel application to an HTML page with a Java text file inside it.

The Barista APIs will be made available free to developers this summer. Corel said it is also working on a PostScript-to-Barista filter.

Corel said it will add Barista to CorelDraw for the Mac in a release expected in August. Barista will also be part of WordPerfect 3.6 for the Mac, due in the fall.

While Office JV and Barista are not expected to have an impact on the productivity software market until 1997, conference attendees said Java could make Corel more of a significant competitor.

"If it's successful, it turns Windows into a nonfactor," said Walter Gillett, a software engineer at The Math Works Inc., a software development house in Natick, Mass. "For the Mac in particular this is very exciting, because it puts it back on an even playing field," he said.

Corel Corp. of Ottawa is at (613) 728-8200 or (800) 772-6735; fax (613) 761-9176; custserv@corel.com; http://www.corel.com. □

Truevision

From Page 1

their Mac's internal audio. The Bravado 1000 will use a bus-mastering architecture to ensure synchronization of audio and video and fast throughput even on internal Mac hard drives, Truevision said. Composite and S-video can be input and output at NTSC and PAL (European) resolutions.

Truevision recommends that Macs have 16 to 32 Mbytes of RAM installed to use the board and Premiere efficiently.

"For a thousand bucks, it's a pretty great product," said beta tester Matthew Payne, owner of Payne Media Inc. of Bellevue, Wash. Payne's company creates advertisements for local and regional television, corporate sales videos, and training tapes and primarily uses the Targa 2000, Truevision's $4,995 higher-end video-editing system.

"Obviously the Bravado's not a broadcast product, but it's good for visualizing a project," Payne said. "I found it had a data rate of about 2.5 Mbytes per second. Clients are happy to look at that all day."

Bravado 1000's closest competitor is the $999 miroMotion DC20 from miro Computer Products Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif. The PCI-based miroMotion DC20 also offers M-JPEG but ships with a limited version of Premiere.

"The miroMotion is very easy to set up, and it's usable by a larger audience," said analyst Richard Doherty, director of The Envisioneering Group in Seaford, N.Y. "The Bravado 1000 is more of a Targa 2000 junior.

"If you're trying to expand your shop, the Bravado's going to give you a lot of what you'd get from a Targa 2000," Doherty said.

Truevision Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., is at (408) 562-4200 or (800) 729-2656; fax (408) 562-4065; http://www.truevision.com. □

Kodak

From Page 1

uses a rectangular-pixel video CCD (charge-coupled device) to capture 24-bit images. Users must wait about five seconds between exposures, according to the company.

The low-cost camera is also lean on storage. Its 1 Mbyte of RAM can store either eight images at 493 by 373 pixels or 16 images at 320 by 240 pixels. All images are uncompressed and 24-bit. It connects to a Mac or Microsoft Windows system via a serial cable.

The DC-20 also ships with a consumer-slanted bundle of software. In addition to a Twain-compliant Adobe Photoshop plug-in, it includes MetaTools Inc.'s Kai's Power Goo, which lets users twist and morph images (see 04.08.96, Page 4).

Also included are PictureWorks Technology Inc.'s Photo-Enhancer Special Fun Edition software that can enhance and place images in greeting cards, and InMedia Presentation Inc.'s Slides & Sound slide-show software.

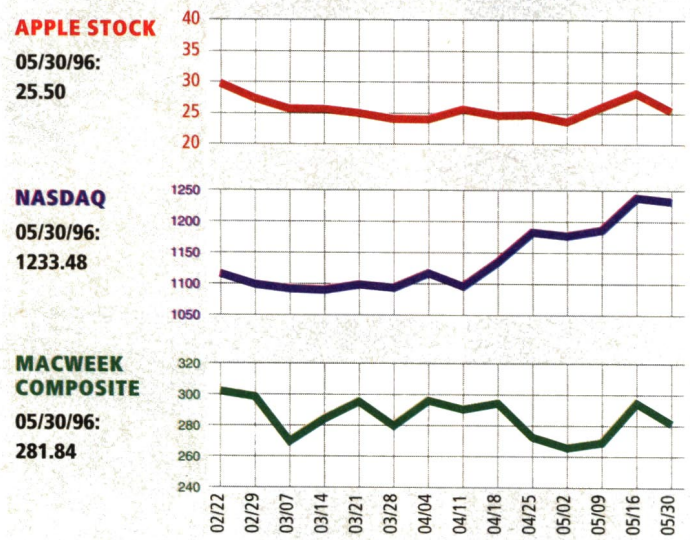
In addition, a fourth software product, Kodak's Picture Postcard, will be available free from Kodak's Web site. It will let users download images directly into a postcard-style form and add text messages, which can then be sent via e-mail. Recipients must use Picture Postcard to view the image.

The consumer software and the low street price are a departure for Kodak's digital science division: Its previous low-end cameras were priced from $600 to $1,000.

"It's a nifty little toy," InfoTrends' Holch said. "Consumers will be fairly excited to see their images on screen, but if they print it out it's not going to look anything like a photograph. The trick will be getting consumers to appreciate this in the digital realm, not just in printed form."

Eastman Kodak Co. of Rochester, N.Y., can be reached at (716) 726-7260 or (800) 235-6325; fax-back (800) 508-1531; http://www.kodak.com. □

StockWatch



	05.30.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	25.50	-0.75
MacWEEK Composite*	281.84	-20.5
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	37.63	-4.25
Caere	12.63	0.00
CE Software	2.50	0.00
Fractal	15.50	0.50
Graphsoft	7.63	2.13
Insignia	10.25	0.63
Intuit	49.63	-3.38
Macromedia	41.75	-2.25
Microsoft	118.13	-0.38
Novell	14.25	-1.13
Oracle	33.25	-0.63
Symantec	15.88	-1.13
STORAGE		
Iomega	45.63	-5.63
Pinnacle	10.00	1.13
Quantum	23.94	-0.69
Seagate	58.00	-2.75
SyQuest	10.75	-7.13

	05.30.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
Ameriquest	0.94	-0.06
Asanté	8.50	-0.50
Focus	3.75	-0.25
Global Village	9.88	-1.25
HP	105.88	0.13
QMS	6.00	0.13
Radius	3.44	-0.50
Shiva	72.13	0.63
Tektronix	38.25	0.75
Truevision	7.50	-1.13
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	45.63	-2.00
IE	9.75	-0.38
Merisel	4.38	-0.25
Tech Data	23.63	2.00
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	47.63	-0.38
IBM	107.13	-2.25
Intel	71.50	0.69
Motorola	65.63	0.75
SGI	27.75	-0.63
NASDAQ	1233.48	-15.17

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

Help

From Page 1

to delegate tasks to Mac OS 8's help system. For example, a user will be able to schedule a backup before the system is shut down or receive notification when e-mail from a specific person arrives.

In addition, Mac OS 8 will offer suggestions on how to perform tasks. Apple will do this through the Tips Manager, which will watch a user's actions and suggest shortcuts for performing those actions. So if a user always selects Bold from a menu to style text, the Tips Manager could bring up a dialog box suggesting that the user could also use a Command-key shortcut to style text. The Tips dialog box will also display a list of tips.

Pumping up balloon help, Apple intends to let users reach it from places other than the menu bar. Users will no longer have to turn on the feature to get help. Instead, they will be able to click on an object while pressing a modifier key to see context-specific information.

Apple will also expand the capabilities of Apple Guide in Mac OS 8. Apple said Version 3.0 will include an enhanced search mechanism for hunting down titles and contents of guides. Users will be able to enter and save text in Apple Guide as well as print summaries of guides.

In addition, Apple plans to detach Coach Marks from Apple Guide and give developers greater control over the marks, letting them set such characteristics as the color and size of the marks.

Apple will also make most assistance technologies available through a new Help menu, which will replace the current Guide menu and move toward the center of the Menu bar.

In addition, Apple plans to link error messages to Mac OS 8's help system, so users can move from an error dialog box directly to help. In the upcoming OS, error messages themselves will become less cryptic and will display less-technical descriptions of errors.

Apple also intends to help users make sense of the jumble of files and folders that make up the current System folder. Users will be able to better manage items in the System folder through the new Feature Manager, which will capture and store in a database information on items in the folder. Instead of users diving into the System folder to access its contents, the new feature will organize and present items and information in a window. Similar items and information — multimedia, for example — will be grouped together. □

Advertiser Index

Aladdin Systems.....34
Apple Software, Claris....25
APS Technologies 42-43
Canon 11
ClubMac 48-51
Corel 82
CRA.....39
Dantz 36
Dayna 14
DGR Technologies.....
6,30,32,74 .....
Direct Connections.....47
DirecTech 45
EarthLink Network 13
Farallon.....5
4-Sight, L.C. 15
Graphsoft.....78
Kingston Technology.....27
La Cie.....40-41
The LLB Company 52-53
MAC Xtra 55
MacBargains.....44
MacBase 61
MacSale International....64
MacTemps 33
Matrox Graphics 9
Metatools 2
Microsoft 16-17
Optima Technology.....28
Power Computing.....79-81
ProDirect.....54
Shreve Systems 67
SyQuest Technology.....10
Tahoe Peripherals 59
Texas Instruments.....46
Toray.....31
VisionTek 7

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

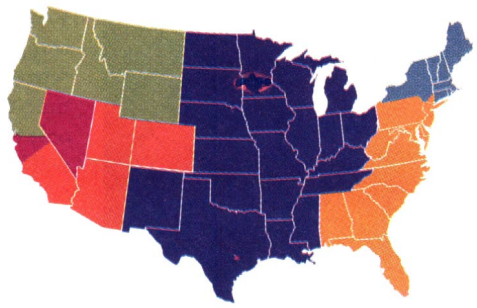
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski

Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group Daniel Rosensweig
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, Editor in Chief ZD Net Daniel Farber
Vice President, General Manager ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
Claris Emailer 1.1, OfficeMail, ClarisLink .4
ichat ichat system 12

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Microspot MacDraft 4.2.1 8

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Mac OS, System 7.5.2 37
Apple Mac OS 8 1
Apple Open Transport 1.5 12
Apple Performa 6320CD 6
Apple Power Mac 9500/150 29
Apple Quadra 650 24
Avid AirPlay Media Processor 24
Motorola PowerPC 603e, 604e 18
Power Computing PowerCenter 150 29
Silicon Graphics Challenge server ...24
Sun JavaOS 4
UMAX SuperMac S900D 29
UMAX SuperMac S900L 29, 30

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Claris FileMaker Pro 18
Open Horizon Connection 74

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Avid CamCutter, NewsCutter 20, 24
Data Translation Media 100 ....20, 22
Kodak DC-20 1
miro miroMotion DC20 1
Panasonic DVCPro 20
Phase One Studiokit 8
Radius Telecast, VideoVision Studio 2.0 20
Scitex ImMIX TurboCube, VideoCube 20, 22
Truevision Bravado 1000 1
Truevision Targa 2000 .....1, 20

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe Illustrator 5.5, Photoshop 3.0 ..20
Digital Frontiers HVS Color 10
Macromedia FreeHand 20
Net-Scene PointPlus 19
Orkis SA ImageBase-Pro 2.x 8

GROUPWARE
Lotus Notes server 12

INTERNET ACCESS
Apple Internet Connection Kit 12
Apple Cyberdog 19
Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 76

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
San Andreas Systems Loma Prieta ..78

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Radius PressView 78
ViewSonic ViewSonic P815 6

MULTIMEDIA
Adobe After Effects, Premiere 4.2 20
Apple QuickTime 2.5 .....23, 26
Artel Boris Effects 20
Avid Elastic Reality, Media Composer, Media Suite Pro, TransJammer 20
Cinetic Mediantechnik GmbH The Gradient Experience 20
Electric Image ElectricImage Animation System 20
Gryphon Dynamic Effects 20
MetaTools Bryce 1.0 32
MetaTools KPT Final Effects 20

NETWORKS
AG Group EtherPeek 3.0, Nok Nok A/S 2.0 15
Apple Network Administrator Toolkit, At East for Workgroups 4.0 1
Apple AppleShare 3.6.2 37
Apple ARA 2.1, 3.0; ARA MultiPort Server 12
Asanté Asanté 5216, 5216xp, 71010xp 12
Datawatch netOctopus 1
Digital Ocean Grouper, Manta 12
Farallon Timbuktu 1
Asanté ATM cards, module, switches .12
Santorini Server Manager 1
Wave Research FileWave 1

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Attain In Control 4.0 29
Casady & Greene TimeSlice 78
CE Software WebArranger 29
Chena InfoDepot 29
Now Software Now Up-to-Date 29
TimeSlips TimeSlips 78

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES & UTILITIES
APS removable drive 3

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Apple Desktop Printing 2.0; LaserWriter 8.3.4, 8.4 37
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 850C 37
Kyocera FS-1550+, FS-1600+, FS-3600+ 6
Shinko ColorStream II DP, II DPL; ColorStream Digital A; ColorStream Digital B 8

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Metrowerks CodeWarrior 76
Microsoft Visual Basic Script, Visual C++ 4.0 Cross-Development Edition for Macintosh 76
Sun HotJava, JavaBeans 4
Sun Java 19

SOUND & MUSIC
Macromedia Deck II 37
Passport Designs Encore 4.1 8

STORAGE
Apple external DVD player 78
Bernoulli Bernoulli drive 37
Iomega Jaz drive 37
Iomega Zip drive 3, 37
MegaDrive MegaDrive 37
Optical Access CD/Enterprise Server 3200, 6400 6
SyQuest EZ135, SyJet 37
SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB 3, 4

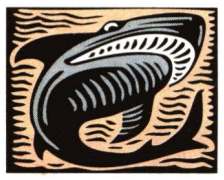
UTILITIES
Datawatch Virex 5.5.3P2 37
Jump Development OptiMem RAM Charger 2.1.4 37

Online this week

ZDNet On the bench
Wondering how the new PCI Macs and Power Computing's PowerCenter machines stack up? Wonder no more. You can grab the benchmarks from MacWEEK Labs at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/results.html or on CompuServe.

Software bonanza
MacUser's software repository, Software Central, is up and running. Stop by and pick up a copy of HoverBar or RAM Handler, just two of the hundreds of titles available at http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/.

Where to find us online
On CompuServe, find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek, and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, visit our site at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/.



The happiest place on Earth

The Knife's inner child is no Horatio. Not an intrepid English cabin boy, plucky Americana booster nor failed Danish philosopher he, this runt still nurses psychic bruises from the slings and arrows of an all too delinquent upbringing. So, during that awkward time between the maternal May and paternal June Hallmark holidays, the Knife went south to try to blunt his chicken-wire-mother memories. South to Disneyland.

After enjoying the scenery along aromatic Highway 5, the Knife gave his dirty, overheated VW Thing an out of the way rest in the overheated 'burbs of Ventura, Calif. The city fathers there were abuzz with the news that the suspect Canadians at Corel have designs on reviving the Mac version of the city's honorary DTP package. Scouring his own recovered memories of Ventura Publisher, the Knife decided that, indeed, three years was just about the right gestation period for a product rebirth.

Back on the gridlocked path to puerile rejuvenation in Anaheim, he mused that the Macintosh remains a sunny destination resort for page-layout tools, increasingly those of the Web variety. A quick chat with some off-duty Pirates of the Caribbean corroborated this eternal truth by noting that Berkeley Systems is back on the Mac, jack, developing a consumer Web editor based on Apple Guide. Yo ho!

It's a small world after all

The Knife endured an unusual frisking applied by the beardless Magic Kingdom centurions with thoughts of life's unintended consequences. Consider the time Apple decided to contract out programming for a future, free ResEdit 3.0 — back in the days before "We won't compete with third-party products (like Mathemaesthetics' Resourcerer)" became a company theme song — little did they know the ResEdit deal would provide seed money for the Cinderfellas at San Andreas Systems to write Loma Prieta, the forthcoming PageMill killer. Apparently the Web apprentices did know something about editing resources.

There ain't nothin' like Notre Dame

Bent, abused and misunderstood Radius appears ready to wring out a few more crowns from its technology coffers by selling off the PressView series of displays. The Esmarelda for Radius' color-calibrating Übermonitors is said to be Matsushita.

Another example of a company dropping a product from its heights is kindly provided by the hunchbacks at TimeSlips. The company preferred by nine out of 10 anal retentives is planning to abandon its Mac time-tracking software and seek happiness only under Windows. But Casady & Greene will leap into the breach with a new product called TimeSlice, so Mac users can continue to bill for life's precious moments.

Some details of your busy, busy life are perhaps better left unrecorded in this digital age. That's the lesson being doled out to a San Jose, Calif., drug dealer whose Newton MessagePad was recovered by local police. The PDA's contents were then kindly cracked by Sheriff Woody wannabes at Apple.

Heffalumping toward Jerusalem

While Feng Shui-ing a choice spot from which to view the Electric Parade's long march into oblivion, the Knife took time to quiz Pooh on the Tao of Apple's Digital Video Disc plans. Silly old bear! He revealed that Apple plans to ship an external DVD player toward the end of 1996, before supplies of internal drives are available.

The Mac peripheral cum home-theater component will have S-VHS outputs so even the most feckless could connect it to a TV for digital movie watching. The box, said Pooh, looks to be a honey of a deal at $500 to $700. □

Dr. Gil, you've lost $800 million and reorganized Apple for the umpteenth time! What will you do now? For a travel mug, call the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

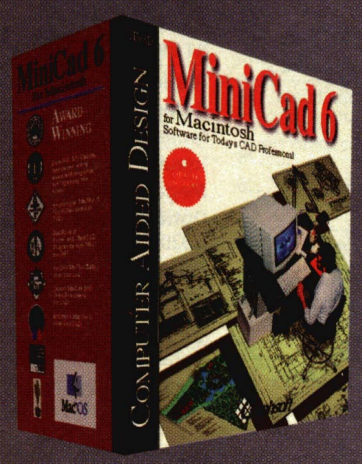
1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
- A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
- A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
- A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit

MiniCad 6® ...

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.

TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft®
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!

MACINTOSH WINDOWS

For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114
Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/ Sales: www.graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

THIS IS A COMPARISON AD.

POWER COMPUTING POWERCENTER 150	APPLE POWERMAC 9500/150
POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR	POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR
150MHZ	150MHZ
512K LEVEL 2 CACHE	512K LEVEL 2 CACHE
2 MB VRAM ACCELERATED ONBOARD VIDEO (UPGRADABLE TO 4MB)	2 MB PCI VIDEO CARD
2 GB 7200 RPM AV HARD DRIVE	2 GB 5400 RPM HARD DRIVE
24 MB RAM	16 MB RAM
6X CD-ROM DRIVE	4X CD-ROM DRIVE
17″ SONY 17SFII TRINITRON MONITOR	**$4799**
INTERNAL IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE W/ CATRIDGE	
GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 PLATINUM MODEM	
APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT	
EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE	
$1,200 IN ADDITIONAL BUNDLED SOFTWARE	
PERSONAL CONFIGURATIONS	
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE	
$4699	

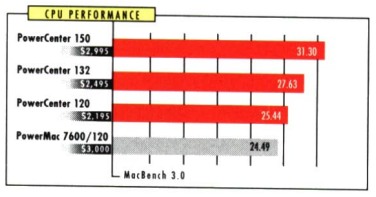
Up To About Here.

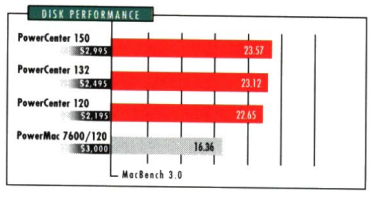
"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996 MacUser ZD LABS

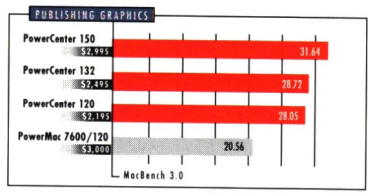
PowerComputing™

AND THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604 SYSTEM EVER SOLD.

POWERCENTER 604/120MHz
STARTING AT JUST $1895







Don't even think about PowerPC 601 systems. Now for the first time, PowerPC 604 Mac OS systems are available to everyone - all at a price starting well below $2,000. PowerCenter features the 604 PowerPC running at 150, 132 and 120MHz delivering the performance and value demanded by the small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics user.

"PERFORMANCE AND PRICE COMBINE TO MAKE THE POWERCENTER THE MOST SENSIBLE CHOICE FOR BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS.." — MACWORLD MAGAZINE, JULY, 1996 MW ★★★★½

NEW STORAGE OPTION:

NOW YOU CAN ADD A 6X CD-ROM FOR JUST $100 MORE.

PowerCenter 120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 14" Mag .28DPI Monitor $299
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1895

Configure it any way you want it.

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $499

$2995

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $499

$2495

CALL POWER COMPUTING TODAY AND WE'LL MAKE IT WORTH IT YOUR WHILE.

For a limited time, call Power Computing and score Power Computing's new Interactive CD-ROM. It's jam-packed with product information, fantastic game demos, software utilities. The CD is absolutely free and yours just for the asking. No purchase is necessary - so, go ahead and give us a call.

ORDER TOLL-FREE
1-800-404-7693

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-404-7693
http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

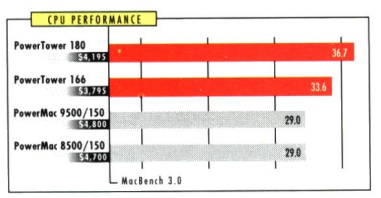
PowerComputing™

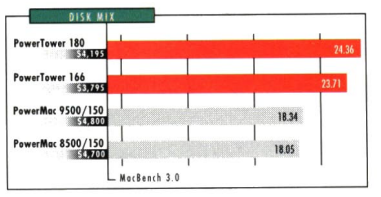
Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

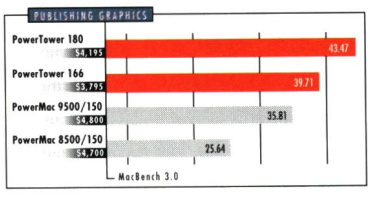
INTRODUCING THE FASTEST MAC OS SYSTEM EVER MADE.

POWERTOWER 604/180MHz

STARTING AT JUST $4195







Power Computing has designed the world's fastest Mac OS system - again. Based on the PowerPC 604 running at a blazing 180 or 166MHz, PowerTower is more than 20% faster and more than 20% less expensive than even the fastest Apple - the PowerMac 9500/150. Power Computing's new PowerTower is the highest-performing most reliable Mac OS system available today for serious power users.

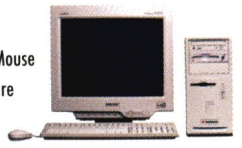
"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine 4.29.96 ♦♦♦♦

PowerTower 180 Hot Pick
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software

$4995

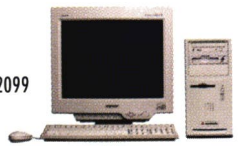
PowerTower 166 Hot Pick
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software

$4595



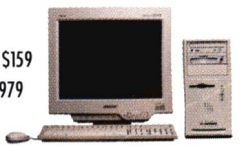
PowerTower 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $2099

$4195



PowerTower 166 Starter
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $979

$3795



OVER $1,200 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY POWERTOWER AND POWERCENTER SYSTEM INCLUDING: Mac OS 7.5.3 • FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE • FWB CD-ROM Toolkit • Claris Works • Grolier's Encyclopedia • Now Utilities • Now Contact • Now Up-to-Date • Nisus Writer • Intuit's Quicken SE • America Online • Compuserve • Launch CD • 250 Bitstream Fonts • US CD Atlas • World CD Atlas • The Animals CD-ROM • Connectix Speed Doubler (PowerTower only)

HOT PRODUCT 1995 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

MW ★★★★

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

♦♦♦♦ MacWeek

MacUser ZD LABS

MacWorld 1996 WORLD CLASS AWARD FINALIST

GREAT MACINTOSH PRODUCTS FROM COREL

Coming This Summer.. COREL DRAW! 6 for the Macintosh

COREL

SUPER TEN

ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTO PACKS

Each Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM Super Ten Pack contains 1,000 colorful and captivating images for you to enjoy.

Titles:

1. Animals
2. People
3. Select Photos
4. Great Works of Art
5. Food
6. Cars
7. Aircraft
8. Gardens
9. Underwater
10. Textures
11. Textures II

$44.99* Each

$19.99*

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.99*

Red Rhino™
Read, color and search for the balloon with Red Rhino
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.99*

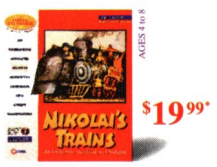
NN 'n N Toy Makers™
An interactive toy making adventure
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.99*

Green Bear™
Read, color and decorate with Green Bear
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.99*

Yellow Hippo™
Read, color and hunt for yellow items with Yellow Hippo
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



$19.99*

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.99*

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.99*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.99*

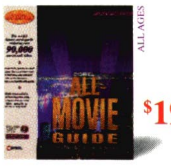
The Interactive Alphabet™
The imaginative way to learn your ABC's
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.99*

Turn Around Turtle:™ Show and Tell
Go on an adventure with Turn Around Turtle
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.99*

Pandora's Box™
Learn the wonders of Greek mythology through Pandora's Box
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

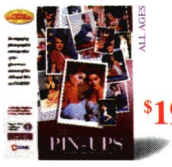


$19.99*

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
For Macintosh®, Windows® 3.1 and Windows® 95

$19.99*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



$19.99*

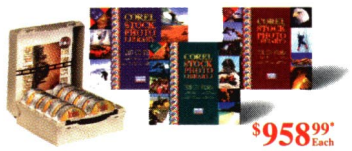
Bernard of Hollywood's™ Pin-ups
A multimedia retrospective of Hollywood's most famous pin-ups
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$44.99* Each

Corel® CD HOME Super Ten Pack Series
Ten great titles in each pack for one amazing price
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$69.95*

Gallery™2 for Mac
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...and more



$958.99* Each

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3
20,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

$17.91* Each

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609.
To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

Call Today!

1-800-222-2808

KJR-0235-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc. Bernard of Hollywood's is a trademark of Renaissance Roads Productions, Inc. and is used under license. Blue Tortoise, Green Bear, Red Rhino and Yellow Hippo are trademarks of Alan Rogers. Nikolai's Trains and NN 'n N Toy Makers are trademarks of I. Hoffmann + Associates Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.